# BELCHER'S FARMER'S ALMANAC

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

# 1851;

BEING THE THIRD AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR,
AND THE LATTER PART OF THE FOURTEENTH AND
THE BEGINNING OF THE FIFTEENTH YEAR
OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

Calculated for HALIFAX, in Lat. 44° 39' N. and
Long. 63° 36' 40" West from Greenwich, and serves
for any part of the Province, including the Island of
Cape Breton.

HALIFAX, N.S.
PUBLISHED AND SOLD BY C. H. BELCHER.

301
A16
1851
UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR, LIBRARY

## SIGNS OF THE PLANETS, &c.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☉ The Sun | ☿ Mercury | ⚳ Ceres |
| ⊕ The Earth | ♀ Venus | ♃ Jupiter |
| ● New Moon | ♂ Mars | ♄ Saturn |
| ○ Full Moon | ⚶ Vesta | ♅ Herschel or Uranus |
| ☽ First Quarter | ⚵ Juno | |
| ☾ Last Quarter | ⚴ Pallas | |

☌ Conjunction, or having the same Longitude or Right Ascension.
□ Quadrature, or differing 90° in " " "
☍ Opposition, or differing 180° " " "
☊ The ascending, ☋ the descending, node.

## SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spring signs. | 1. ♈ Aries | head | Aut. signs. | ♎ Libra | reins |
| | 2. ♉ Taurus | neck | | ♏ Scorpio | secrets |
| | 3. ♊ Gemini | arms | | ♐ Sagittarius | thi- |
| Summer signs. | 4. ♋ Cancer | breast | Win. signs. | ♑ Capricornus | kn. |
| | 5. ♌ Leo | heart | | ♒ Aquarius | legs |
| | 6. ♍ Virgo | bowels | | 12. ♓ Pisces | feet |

The letters A. and M. denote *morning* and *afternoon*.
N. North, E. East, S. South, W. West. Degrees, Minutes, Seconds.

## CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES, FOR 1851.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Golden Number | 9 | Julian Period | 6564 |
| Epact | 2 | Mundane Era | 5854 |
| Solar Cycle | [illegible] | Jewish Year | 5611 |
| Dominical Letter | E | Mahomedan Year | 1267 |
| Roman Indiction | 9 | | |

## EMBER DAYS.

| | |
|---|---|
| March 12, 14, 15. | September 17, 19, 20. |
| June 11, 13, 14. | December 17, 19, 20. |

Rogation Days, May 26, 27, 28.

## BEGINNING AND LENGTH OF THE SEASONS.

| | | H. | M. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sun enters ♑ (Winter begins) Decr. 21, 1850, at | 11 | 24, A. | Mean time at Halifax. |
| " " ♈ (Spring begins) March 21, 1851, at | 0 | 41, M. | |
| " " ♋ (Summer begins) June 21, 1851, at | 9 | 27, A. | |
| " " ♎ (Autumn begins) Sept. 23, 1851, at | 11 | 37, M. | |
| " " ♑ (Winter begins) Decr. 22, 1851, at | 5 | 15, M. | |

| | D. | H. | M. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Length of the Winter of 1850-51, - | 89 | 1 | 17 |
| " " Spring of 1851, - - | 92 | 20 | 44 |
| " " Summer of 1851, - | 93 | 14 | 10 |
| " " Autumn of 1851, - - | 89 | 17 | 38 |
| Length of the Tropical Year, commencing at the Winter solstice, 1850, and terminating at the Winter solstice, 1851, - - - - | 365 | 5 | 49 |
| Mean, or average length of the Tropical Year, | 365 | 5 | $48\frac{19}{50}$ |

## FIXED AND MOVEABLE FEASTS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Circumcision | Jan. | 1 |
| Epiphany | — | 6 |
| Martyrdom K. Charles I. | — | 30 |
| *Septuagesima Sunday* | Feb. | 16 |
| *Sexagesima Sunday* | — | 23 |
| St. David | March | 1 |
| *Quinq. or Shrove Sun.* | — | 2 |
| *Ash Wednesday* | — | 5 |
| *1st Sunday in Lent* | — | 9 |
| St. Patrick | — | 17 |
| Princess Louisa *b.* '48 | — | 18 |
| Annunciation B. V. M / Lady Day | — | 25 |
| *Palm Sunday* | April | 13 |
| *Good Friday* | — | 18 |
| *Easter Sunday* | — | 20 |
| St. George | — | 23 |
| Princess Alice, *b.* 1843 | — | 25 |
| *Low Sunday* | — | 27 |
| Pr. Arth. Wm. Patrick Albert, *b.* 1850 | May | 1 |
| Q. Victoria born, 1819, | — | 24 |
| *Rogation Sunday* / PrincessHelena, *b.* '46 | — | 25 |
| *Ascension Day,* / Rest. K. Chas. II. | May | 29 |
| *Pentecost—Whit Sun.* | June | 8 |
| *Trinity Sunday* | — | 15 |
| *Corpus Christi* | — | 19 |
| Accession Q. Vict. '37 | — | 20 |
| St. John Baptist-Midsummer day | — | 24 |
| Coronation Q. Victoria | — | 28 |
| St. Peter & St. Paul | — | 29 |
| Pr. Alfred *b.* 1844 | Aug. | 6 |
| Prince Albert *b.* 1819 | — | 26 |
| St. Michael-Michaelmas day | Sept | 29 |
| All Saint's Day | Nov. | 1 |
| Gunpowder Plot | — | 5 |
| Prince of Wales, *b.* '41 | — | 9 |
| Princess Royal, *b.* '40 | — | 21 |
| *1st Sunday in Advent* / St. Andrew | — | 30 |
| St. Thomas | Dec. | 21 |
| Christmas Day | — | 25 |
| St. Stephen | — | 26 |
| St. John, Evang. | — | 27 |

## ECLIPSES IN 1851.

There will be FOUR Eclipses this year—TWO of the SUN, and TWO of the MOON.

I. January 17.—A partial Eclipse of the Moon, *invisible* in North America, but will be seen by most of the inhabitants of the Eastern Continent.

II. February 1. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, *invisible* in North America, but will be central in the Southern Ocean. At the Cape of Good Hope the Sun will rise partially eclipsed.

III. July 13.—A partial Eclipse of the Moon, *visible* as follows:—

| | H. | M. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| First contact with the Penumbra, | 0 | 20. M. | Meantime at Halifax. |
| First contact with the Shadow, | 1 | 36. M. | |
| Middle of the Eclipse, | 3 | 7. M. | |
| Last contact with the Shadow, | 4 | 38. M. | |
| Last contact with the Penumbra, | 5 | 54. M. | |
| Duration, | 5 | 34. | |

Magnitude of the Eclipse on the Moon's Southern limb 0.706, the Moon's diameter being 1.

IV. July 28.—A partial Eclipse of the Sun.

| | H. | M. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Beginning, | 8 | 40. M. | Mean time at Halifax. |
| Middle, | 9 | 42. M. | |
| End, | 10 | 24. M. | |

287547

Duration - - - - - - - - - - - 1h. 44m.

A very small portion only of the Sun's Northern limb will be obscured. This Eclipse will be total and central in the northern part of British America, Davis Straits, Greenland, Iceland, Norway and Russia.

---

VENUS will be the *Morning* Star until Octr. 11. After which she will be the *Evening* Star to the end of the year.

MARS will be the *Morning* Star during the year.

JUPITER will be the *Morning* Star until April 9, then the *Evening* Star until Octr. 22, thence the *Morning* Star to the close of the year.

SATURN will be the *Evening* Star until April 15, then the *Morning* Star until Octr. 22, after which the *Evening* Star.

---

## EXPLANATION OF THE CALENDAR PAGES.

### LEFT HAND PAGE.

*Column.*

1 & 2.—Contain the days of the month and of the week.

3 & 4.—The rising and setting in *mean time* of the highest point, or of the *upper limb* of the Sun, corrected for refraction.

5.—Days length in hours and minutes.

6.—The Equation of Time (or quantity by which the Sun is *slow* or *fast* of the clock) at noon, *apparent time* (not mean) at Greenwich, or at a quarter before eight in the morning at Halifax. The interval of time between the Sun being on the Meridian or Southing, on one day, and his being on the Meridian or Southing on the next day, is not always the same; and therefore, solar days are not equal in duration; about one-half are a little more, and about one-half are a little less than 24 hours. A clock regulated by the Sun, or the Sun-dial, would need frequent adjustment; to avoid this, an imaginary sun is supposed to move, so that the interval of time between its consecutive passages over the meridian is always the same, viz., 24 hours; such a time represents a mean solar day, and is the average of all the apparent solar days in a year. The difference of time between the imaginary Sun and the true Sun passing the Meridian, is called the "Equation of Time," the amount of which at noon on every day is inserted in this column. There are only 4 days in the year when apparent and meantime are the same, or the Equation of time is nothing. In this year these days are April 16, June 16, Sept. 1, and Decr. 25.

By the assistance of the numbers in this column, a clock can be set by a Sun-dial as follows;—When *fast* is placed above the number opposite to the day, then the clock ought to be set fast on the time shown by the Sun-dial—and when *slow* is above the number, the clock ought to be set so much slower. Example:—When the Sun shows noon on the Sun-dial on June 1, and July 1, what are the

true times? On June 1, from the Almanack, the Equation of time is substract 2m. 34s., therefore the clock should be 2m. 34s. before noon, so the true time is 11h. 57m. 26s. A. M. On July 1, the Equation of Time is, add 3m. 22s., therefore the clock should be 3m. 22s. afternoon, or the time is 0h. 3m. 22s. P. M. The greatest difference between mean time (common clock time) and apparent time (time as shewn by the Sun-dial) occurs on the 3rd Novr., and it is 16m. 17s. subtractive. On the 12th February the greatest additive difference occurs, viz. 14m. 32s.

7.—The Sun's declination for the same as the Equation, 6th col.

8.—The rising or setting of the Moon—the setting being given from the New to Full moon, and the rising from Full to New Moon.

9.—The place of the Moon in the Ecliptic.

10.—The time of the Moon's southing or passing the meridian. This column also shews the time of High Water at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, &c.

11.—Days increase or decrease in hours and minutes.

The top of the columns of each month shows the Moon's phases, or the times of New and Full Moon, and of the first and last quarters, or two quadratures with the sun.

THE FARMER'S CALENDAR, is placed at the foot of the columns of each month.

RIGHT HAND PAGE.

1.—Contains the days of the month.

2.—Sundays, Weather, Anniversaries, &c.

3.—The Time of High Water at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

4. .....Annapolis & St. John, N. B.

5. .....Charlotte Town, P. E. Island.

6. .....St. Johns, Newfoundland,

of that tide which immediately precedes the Southing of the Moon. These four columns being computed on the supposition, that the time of High Water on the days of New and Full Moon (*L'etablissment du port*) is at Halifax 7h. 30m.—at Annapolis and St. John, N. B. 11h. 14m.—at Charlottetown, P. E. Island 10h. 55m.—and at St. Johns, Newfoundland 6h. 30m. All the calculations in this Almanack are made to *mean* solar time, a mode of computation now in general use, and which will very soon (if it has not already done so) supercede the old mode of reckoning. Those persons, however, who may prefer to use *apparent* time, the calculations will be equally useful, as *mean* time can be converted into *apparent* time by subtracting the quantity in the 6th column of the left hand page, when the Sun is *slow* of clock, and adding it when *fast* of clock. Thus on the 1st Feb. the sun rises in meantime at 7h. 20m. and sets at 5h. 8m. from which substract 13m. the quantity by which the sun is that day too slow, and obtain 7h. 7m. and 5h. 55m. the *apparent* time.

As for the Weather, we are still determined to have a guess at it, hit or miss, and we hope that at least, they will be as often right as wrong; at any rate, we shall endeavour not to confound winter snows with summer showers.

● New Moon, 2nd. d 6h. 29m. morning, bearing East.
☽ First Quarter, 10th d. 0h. 7m. afternoon, bearing East.
○ Full Moon, 17th d. 0h. 28 m. afternoon, below the horizon.
☾ Last Quarter, 24th d. 4h. 2m. morning, bearing South.

| D M | D W | ☉'s upper limb. rises. | ☉'s upper limb. sets. | Days length | ☉ slw of clock. | ☉ dec. S. | ☾ sets. | ☾ pl | ☾ southing. | Days incr's. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | 7 38 | 4 30 | 8 52 | 3 43 | 23° 2′ | 3 55 | ♑ | 11 24 | 0 4 |
| 2 | Th | 7 38 | 4 31 | 8 53 | 4 12 | 22 57 | 4 41 | ♑ | A. 14 | 0 5 |
| 3 | F | 7 37 | 4 32 | 8 55 | 4 40 | 22 51 | 5 27 | ♒ | 1 3 | 0 7 |
| 4 | Sa | 7 37 | 4 33 | 8 56 | 5 8 | 22 45 | 6 34 | ♒ | 1 51 | 0 8 |
| 5 | Su | 7 37 | 4 34 | 8 57 | 5 35 | 22 39 | 7 31 | ♒ | 2 37 | 0 9 |
| 6 | M | 7 37 | 4 35 | 8 58 | 6 2 | 22 32 | 8 28 | ♓ | 3 22 | 0 10 |
| 7 | Tu | 7 37 | 4 36 | 8 59 | 6 28 | 22 24 | 9 25 | ♓ | 4 5 | 0 11 |
| 8 | W | 7 37 | 4 38 | 9 1 | 6 54 | 22 17 | 10 22 | ♓ | 4 48 | 0 13 |
| 9 | Th | 7 36 | 4 39 | 9 2 | 7 19 | 22 8 | 11 21 | ♈ | 6 0 | 0 14 |
| 10 | F | 7 36 | 4 40 | 9 3 | 7 44 | 22 0 | morn. | ♈ | 6 13 | 0 16 |
| 11 | Sa | 7 36 | 4 41 | 9 4 | 8 8 | 21 51 | 0 10 | ♉ | 6 58 | 0 17 |
| 12 | Su | 7 36 | 4 42 | 9 5 | 8 31 | 21 41 | 1 19 | ♉ | 7 46 | 0 18 |
| 13 | M | 7 35 | 4 43 | 9 6 | 8 54 | 21 31 | 2 23 | ♊ | 8 37 | 0 21 |
| 14 | Tu | 7 35 | 4 44 | 9 8 | 9 16 | 21 21 | 3 37 | ♊ | 9 33 | 0 21 |
| 15 | W | 7 34 | 4 45 | 9 9 | 9 38 | 21 10 | 4 40 | ♋ | 10 32 | 0 23 |
| 16 | Th | 7 34 | 4 47 | 9 11 | 9 59 | 20 59 | 5 47 | ♋ | 11 34 | 0 25 |
| 17 | F | 7 33 | 4 48 | 9 13 | 10 19 | 20 48 | rises. | ♌ | morn. | 0 27 |
| 18 | Sa | 7 33 | 4 49 | 9 15 | 10 38 | 20 36 | 6 29 | ♌ | 0 37 | 0 28 |
| 19 | Su | 7 31 | 4 50 | 9 16 | 10 57 | 20 23 | 7 40 | ♍ | 1 38 | 0 30 |
| 20 | M | 7 31 | 4 52 | 9 18 | 11 15 | 20 11 | 8 50 | ♍ | 2 37 | 0 33 |
| 21 | Tu | 7 30 | 4 53 | 9 21 | 11 33 | 19 57 | 10 0 | ♎ | 3 32 | 0 35 |
| 22 | W | 7 30 | 4 54 | 9 23 | 11 49 | 19 44 | 11 16 | ♎ | 4 25 | 0 36 |
| 23 | Th | 7 29 | 4 55 | 9 24 | 12 5 | 19 30 | morn. | ♎ | 5 15 | 0 38 |
| 24 | F | 7 28 | 4 57 | 9 26 | 12 20 | 19 16 | 0 25 | ♏ | 6 4 | 0 41 |
| 25 | Sa | 7 27 | 4 58 | 9 29 | 12 34 | 19 1 | 1 26 | ♏ | 6 53 | 0 43 |
| 26 | Su | 7 26 | 5 0 | 9 31 | 12 47 | 18 47 | 2 27 | ♐ | 7 41 | 0 46 |
| 27 | M | 7 25 | 5 1 | 9 34 | 13 0 | 18 31 | 3 28 | ♐ | 8 31 | 0 48 |
| 28 | Tu | 7 24 | 5 2 | 9 36 | 13 12 | 18 16 | 4 29 | ♑ | 9 20 | 0 5[illegible] |
| 29 | W | 7 23 | 5 4 | 9 38 | 13 23 | 18 0 | 5 30 | ♑ | 10 10 | 0 53 |
| 30 | Th | 7 22 | 5 5 | 9 41 | 13 33 | 17 44 | 6 32 | ♑ | 10 59 | 0 55 |
| 31 | F | 7 21 | 5 7 | 9 46 | 13 43 | 17 27 | sets. | ♒ | 11 47 | 0 58 |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of High

"Improve the soil and the mind." The idea we trust is not now very extensively held, that little or no intelligence is necessary to direct rightly, the operations of agriculture; though we fear the supposition is too frequently indulged, that the circumstances in which farmers are placed, are unfavourable to mental energy and the culture of the mind. It is admitted that *severe* bodily labour is prejudicial to the exercise of the mental faculties; but we are confident that the organs of both mind and body are developed and strengthened by a due degree

## JANUARY 31 Days. Winter.

| D M | Sundays, Weather, Anniversaries, &c. | High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S. | St. John, N. B. & Annap. | Charlotte Town, P. E. I. | St. Johns, Newfld. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Circumcision. ♂ ☌ ☾. | 7 3 | 10 33 | 10 28 | 6 3 |
| 2 | High tides. *very* | 7 40 | 11 10 | 11 5 | 6 40 |
| 3 | *cold and* | 8 15 | 11 45 | 11 40 | 7 15 |
| 4 | ☿ ☌ ☾. *blustering.* | 8 49 | morn. | morn. | 7 49 |
| E | 2nd Sun. aft. Christmas. ♅ | 9 23 | 0 19 | 0 14 | 8 23 |
| 6 | Epiphany. ☾ apogee. [stat. | 9 58 | 0 53 | 0 48 | 8 58 |
| 7 | *moderates* | 10 32 | 1 28 | 1 23 | 9 32 |
| 8 | *with strong* | 11 10 | 2 2 | 1 57 | 10 10 |
| 9 | Low tides. *appearances* | [illegible] | 2 40 | 2 35 | 10 54 |
| 10 | ♄ ☌ ☾. *of* | morn. | [illegible] 24 | 3 19 | 11 49 |
| 11 | ♅ ☌ ☽. | [illegible] | [illegible] 19 | 4 14 | morn. |
| E | 1st Sun. aft. Epiphany. | 1 47 | [illegible] 17 | 5 12 | 0 47 |
| 13 | ☿ stat. *becomes* [♃ ☐ ☉. | 3 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 29 | 2 4 |
| 14 | ☿ in perihelion. *colder.* | 4 24 | 7 54 | 7 49 | 3 24 |
| 15 | *look out* | 5 26 | 8 56 | 8 51 | 4 26 |
| 16 | *for a* | 6 21 | 9 51 | 9 46 | 5 21 |
| 17 | Very high tides. ☽ eclipsed. | 7 10 | 10 40 | 10 35 | 6 10 |
| 18 | ☾ perigee. *violent* | 7 58 | 11 28 | 11 23 | 6 58 |
| E | 2nd Sun. aft. Epiphany. | 8 39 | A. 9 | A. 4 | 7 39 |
| 20 | *snow storm,* | 9 24 | 0 54 | 0 49 | 8 24 |
| 21 | ☿ at greatest bril. | 10 5 | 1 35 | 1 30 | 9 5 |
| 22 | ☿ in inf. ☌ ☉ *with* | 10 49 | 2 19 | 2 14 | 9 49 |
| 23 | ♃ ☌ ☾. *perhaps* | 11 35 | 3 7 | 3 2 | 10 31 |
| 24 | Low tides. *a* | A. [illegible] | 4 2 | 3 57 | 11 32 |
| 25 | Conv. St. Paul. *and rain.* | 1 49 | [illegible] | [illegible] | A. 49 |
| E | 3rd Sun. aft. Epiphany. | 2 59 | 6 29 | 6 24 | 1 59 |
| 27 | *continues* | 4 13 | 7 43 | [illegible] | 3 13 |
| 28 | ♀ ☌ ☾. *unsettled.* | 5 13 | 8 [illegible] | 8 38 | 4 13 |
| 29 | ☿ ☌ 20 bor. | 6 2 | 9 32 | 9 27 | 5 2 |
| 30 | K. Chas. I., Martyr. | 6 53 | 10 23 | 10 18 | 5 53 |
| 31 | *gets much colder.* | 7 24 | 11 54 | 11 49 | 6 24 |

Water at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, Truro, &c.

of muscular exercise. Hence the circumstances best calculated to improve the condition of the farmer, are those which call into proper action the intellectual and physical powers with which he is naturally endowed. But there are now, fortunately, many farmers whose labours are not so constant as to interfere with the improvement of their minds; many, indeed, are *thinking* and *reading* men; and we are forced to conclude that it is more from lack of inclination than the existence of real obstacles, that the class is not more numerous. The long winter evenings and stormy days, afford many hours of leisure, during which a great amount of useful information might be gathered from the reading of agricultural books and pamphlets.

UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR, LIBRARY

● New Moon, 1st d. 1h. 48m. morning, below the horizon.
☽ First Quarter, 9th d. 4h. 41m. morning, below the horizon.
○ Full Moon, 15th d. 11h. 14m. afternoon, bearing S. S. E.
☾ Last Quarter, 22nd d. 5h. 24m. afternoon, below the horizon.

| D M | D W | ☉'s upper limb. rises. | ☉'s upper limb. sets. | Days length | ☉ slw of clock. | ☉'s dec. S. | ☾ sets. | ☾ pl. | ☾ southing. | Days incr's. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sa | 7 20 | 5 8 | 9 48 | 13 51 | 17 10 | 5 21 | ♑ | A. 26 | 1 0 |
| 2 | Su | 7 19 | 5 9 | 9 50 | 13 59 | 16 53 | 6 20 | ♓ | 1 11 | 1 2 |
| 3 | M | 7 18 | 5 11 | 9 53 | 14 6 | 16 36 | 7 19 | ♓ | 1 55 | 1 5 |
| 4 | Tu | 7 16 | 5 12 | 9 55 | 14 12 | 16 18 | 8 18 | ♈ | 2 38 | 1 7 |
| 5 | W | 7 15 | 5 14 | 9 59 | 14 18 | 16 0 | 9 17 | ♈ | 3 20 | 1 11 |
| 6 | Th | 7 14 | 5 15 | 10 1 | 14 22 | [illegible] | 10 15 | ♈ | 4 2 | 1 13 |
| 7 | F | 7 13 | 5 17 | 10 4 | 14 26 | 15 23 | 11 18 | ♉ | 4 46 | 1 16 |
| 8 | Sa | 7 12 | 5 18 | 10 6 | 14 29 | 15 4 | morn. | ♉ | 5 31 | 1 18 |
| 9 | Su | 7 10 | 5 [illegible] | 10 [illegible] | 14 31 | 14 45 | 0 [illegible] | ♊ | 6 19 | 1 21 |
| 10 | M | 7 9 | 5 21 | 10 12 | 14 32 | 14 26 | 1 17 | ♊ | 7 10 | 1 24 |
| 11 | Tu | 7 7 | 5 22 | 10 15 | 14 32 | 14 6 | 2 20 | ♋ | 8 6 | 1 27 |
| 12 | W | 7 6 | 5 23 | 10 17 | 14 32 | 13 46 | 3 23 | ♋ | 9 5 | 1 29 |
| 13 | Th | 7 5 | 5 25 | 10 20 | 14 31 | 13 26 | 4 26 | ♌ | 10 6 | 1 32 |
| 14 | F | 7 3 | 5 27 | 10 24 | 14 29 | 13 6 | 5 27 | ♌ | 11 8 | 1 36 |
| 15 | Sa | 7 2 | 5 28 | 10 26 | 14 26 | 12 46 | 6 33 | ♍ | morn. | 1 38 |
| 16 | Su | 7 1 | 5 30 | 10 29 | 14 23 | 12 25 | rises. | ♍ | 0 17 | 1 41 |
| 17 | M | 6 59 | 5 31 | 10 32 | 14 18 | 12 4 | 7 42 | ♎ | 1 15 | 1 44 |
| 18 | Tu | 6 58 | 5 32 | 10 34 | 14 14 | 11 43 | 8 54 | ♎ | 2 11 | 1 46 |
| 19 | W | 6 57 | 5 33 | 10 36 | 14 8 | 11 22 | 10 6 | ♏ | 3 4 | 1 48 |
| 20 | Th | 6 55 | 5 35 | 10 40 | 14 2 | 11 0 | 11 18 | ♏ | 3 56 | 1 52 |
| 21 | F | 6 53 | 5 36 | 10 43 | 13 55 | 10 39 | morn. | ♏ | 4 47 | 1 55 |
| 22 | Sa | 6 51 | 5 38 | 10 47 | 13 48 | 10 17 | 0 26 | ♐ | 5 37 | 1 59 |
| 23 | Su | 6 49 | 5 39 | 10 50 | 13 40 | 9 55 | 1 18 | ♐ | 6 27 | 2 2 |
| 24 | M | 6 48 | 5 40 | 10 52 | 13 31 | 9 33 | 2 10 | ♑ | 7 17 | 2 4 |
| 25 | Tu | 6 46 | 5 42 | 10 56 | 13 22 | 9 11 | 3 0 | ♑ | 8 7 | 2 8 |
| 26 | W | 6 44 | 5 43 | 10 59 | 13 12 | 8 49 | 3 52 | ♑ | 8 56 | 2 11 |
| 27 | Th | 6 43 | 5 44 | 11 1 | 13 1 | 8 26 | 4 40 | ♒ | 9 44 | 2 13 |
| 28 | F | 6 41 | 5 46 | 11 5 | 12 51 | 8 4 | 5 36 | ♒ | 10 31 | 2 17 |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of High

The economy of the farm is that which first concerns the individual. Not to get rich; not simply to sell the greatest possible quantity of produce, but to maintain the original fertility of the soil or constantly improve it. The common farmer cannot expect to get rich, but with good management he may obtain a "comfortable living," and have leisure to enjoy social blessings, and time to devote to reading, and mental improvement. This should be done without *wearing out* the soil. True economy consists in returning the same elements to the soil that are taken from it, and in the same quantity. This will keep the soil fertile, so that it will produce the same crops, both in kind and quantity, year after year. Vegetable productions derive part of

## FEBRUARY 28 Days. Winter.

| D M | Sundays, Weather, Anniversaries, &c. | High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S. | St. John, N. B. & Annap. | Charlotte Town, P. E. I. | St. Johns, Newfld. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | High tides. ♂ ☌ ☽. *more* | 7 55 | 11 25 | 11 20 | 6 55 |
| E | 4th Sun. aft. Eph. ☾ apog. | 8 27 | 11 57 | 11 52 | 7 27 |
| 3 | [Purif. B. V. Mary. | 8 56 | morn. | morn. | 7 56 |
| 4 | ♀ greatest Hel. Lat. N. | 9 30 | 0 26 | 0 21 | 8 30 |
| 5 | ♅ stat. *snow with* | 10 2 | 1 0 | 0 55 | 9 2 |
| 6 | Low tides. ♄ ☌ ☾. | 10 36 | 1 32 | 1 27 | 9 36 |
| 7 | ♅ ☌ ☾. *strong* | 11 16 | 2 6 | 2 1 | 10 16 |
| 8 | *high winds.* | morn. | 2 46 | 2 41 | 11 3 |
| E | 5th Sun. aft. Epiph. | 0 3 | 3 33 | 3 28 | morn. |
| 10 | Q. Victoria, *mar.* 1840. | 1 8 | 4 38 | 4 33 | 0 8 |
| 11 | *clear* | 2 25 | 5 55 | 5 50 | 1 25 |
| 12 | *and very* | 3 50 | 7 20 | 7 15 | 2 50 |
| 13 | *cold.* | 5 6 | 8 36 | 8 31 | 4 6 |
| 14 | Valentine's Day. | 6 6 | 9 26 | 9 31 | 5 6 |
| 15 | High tides. ☿ gr. elong. | 6 57 | 10 27 | 10 23 | 5 57 |
| E | Septuagesima Sunday. | 7 43 | 11 13 | 11 8 | 6 43 |
| 17 | ♀ ☌ ♄. [☾ perigee. | 8 24 | 11 54 | 11 49 | 7 24 |
| 18 | *appearance* | 9 4 | A. 34 | A. 29 | 8 4 |
| 19 | ♃ ☌ ☾. *of* | 9 59 | 1 29 | 1 24 | 8 59 |
| 20 | *more snow.* | 10 24 | 1 54 | 1 49 | 9 24 |
| 21 | ♀ at greatest brilliancy. | 11 9 | 2 39 | 2 34 | 10 9 |
| 22 | Low tides. *overcast* | A. 1 | 3 31 | 3 26 | 11 1 |
| E | Sexagesima Sunday. | 1 8 | 4 38 | 4 35 | A. 8 |
| 24 | St. Matthias. *and* | 2 19 | 5 49 | 5 44 | 1 19 |
| 25 | ♀ gr. elong. *dull.* | 3 41 | 7 11 | 7 6 | 2 41 |
| 26 | French Republic, procl. '48. | 4 48 | 8 18 | 8 13 | 3 48 |
| 27 | ☿ in aphelion. | 5 38 | 9 8 | 9 3 | 4 48 |
| 28 | ♂ ☌ ☾. *very cold.* | 6 20 | 9 50 | 9 45 | 5 20 |

Water at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, Truro &c.

their constituent elements from the earth, and part from the atmosphere. That part derived from the earth must be returned to it again, or it will eventually become barren. The ground that produces 100 bushels of grain this year, will not, under the same circumstances, produce the same amount next year, unless its equivalent is returned. Man, and perhaps all animated beings, need exercise to promote health. The labours of the farmer, taken as they are in the open air, under the light of the sun, under the impulsive desire of food and gain, become more healthful, on the whole, than any other species of labour. This is evident in the superior vigour and longevity of an agricultural population, in all ages and nations. It should not be forgotten, also, that the the varied scenery, labours and interest of such a population, do much to cultivate that mental vivacity and quiet on which good health is based.

UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR LIBRARY

1851. MARCH begins on SATURDAY.

● New Moon, 2nd d. 9h. 0m. afternoon, below the horizon.
☾ First Quarter, 10th d. 5h. 30m. afternoon, bearing South.
○ Full Moon, 17th d. 9h. 4m. morning, bearing West.
☾ Last Quarter, 24th d. 7h. 11m. morning, bearing South.

| D M | D W | ☉'s upper limb. rises. | ☉'s upper limb. sets. | days length. | ☉ slw of clock. | ☉'s dec. S. | ☾ rises. | ☾ pl | ☾ southing. | days incr's. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SA | 6 38 | 5 48 | 11 10 | 12 39 | 7 41 | 6 32 | ♒ | 11 21 | 2 22 |
| 2 | SU | 6 36 | 5 50 | 11 14 | 12 27 | 7 18 | sets. | ♓ | A. 1 | 2 26 |
| 3 | M | 6 34 | 5 51 | 11 17 | 12 15 | 6 55 | 6 13 | ♓ | 0 44 | 2 29 |
| 4 | TU | 6 32 | 5 52 | 11 20 | 12 2 | 6 32 | 7 14 | ♈ | 1 27 | 2 32 |
| 5 | W | 6 30 | 5 54 | 11 24 | 11 48 | 6 9 | 8 14 | ♈ | 2 9 | 2 36 |
| 6 | TH | 6 29 | 5 55 | 11 26 | 11 35 | 5 46 | 9 15 | ♈ | 2 52 | 2 38 |
| 7 | F | 6 27 | 5 56 | 11 29 | 11 20 | 5 23 | 10 15 | ♉ | 3 36 | 2 41 |
| 8 | SA | 6 25 | 5 57 | 11 32 | 11 6 | 4 59 | 11 16 | ♉ | 4 23 | 2 44 |
| 9 | SU | 6 23 | 5 59 | 11 36 | 10 51 | 4 36 | morn. | ♊ | 5 12 | 2 48 |
| 10 | M | 6 21 | 6 0 | 11 39 | 10 35 | 4 12 | 0 13 | ♊ | 6 4 | 2 51 |
| 11 | TU | 6 20 | 6 1 | 11 41 | 10 19 | 3 49 | 1 3 | ♋ | 7 0 | 2 53 |
| 12 | W | 6 18 | 6 3 | 11 45 | 10 3 | 3 25 | 1 53 | ♋ | 7 58 | 2 57 |
| 13 | TH | 6 16 | 6 4 | 11 48 | 9 47 | 3 2 | 2 43 | ♌ | 8 57 | 3 0 |
| 14 | F | 6 14 | 6 5 | 11 51 | 9 30 | 2 38 | 3 32 | ♌ | 9 57 | 3 3 |
| 15 | SA | 6 12 | 6 6 | 11 54 | 9 13 | 2 15 | 4 21 | ♍ | 10 56 | 3 6 |
| 16 | SU | 6 10 | 6 8 | 11 58 | 8 56 | 1 51 | 5 11 | ♍ | 11 52 | 3 10 |
| 17 | M | 6 8 | 6 9 | 12 1 | 8 38 | 1 27 | rises. | ♎ | morn. | 3 13 |
| 18 | TU | 6 7 | 6 10 | 12 3 | 8 20 | 1 3 | 7 46 | ♎ | 0 47 | 3 15 |
| 19 | W | 6 5 | 6 12 | 12 7 | 8 2 | 0 40 | 8 48 | ♏ | 1 41 | 3 19 |
| 20 | TH | 6 3 | 6 13 | 12 10 | 7 44 | S 16 | 9 50 | ♏ | 2 34 | 3 22 |
| 21 | F | 6 1 | 6 15 | 12 14 | 7 26 | N 7 | 10 51 | ♐ | 3 26 | 3 26 |
| 22 | SA | 5 59 | 6 16 | 12 17 | 7 8 | 0 30 | morn. | ♐ | 4 18 | 3 29 |
| 23 | SU | 5 57 | 6 17 | 12 20 | 6 50 | 0 54 | 0 14 | ♐ | 5 9 | 3 32 |
| 24 | M | 5 56 | 6 18 | 12 22 | 6 31 | 1 18 | 0 57 | ♑ | 6 1 | 3 34 |
| 25 | TU | 5 54 | 6 19 | 12 25 | 6 13 | 1 41 | 1 40 | ♑ | 6 51 | 3 37 |
| 26 | W | 5 52 | 6 20 | 12 28 | 5 54 | 2 5 | 2 23 | ♒ | 7 40 | 3 40 |
| 27 | TH | 5 50 | 6 22 | 12 32 | 5 36 | 2 28 | 2 59 | ♒ | 8 28 | 3 44 |
| 28 | F | 5 48 | 6 23 | 12 35 | 5 17 | 2 52 | 3 49 | ♒ | 9 14 | 3 47 |
| 29 | SA | 5 46 | 6 24 | 12 38 | 4 59 | 3 15 | 4 32 | ♓ | 9 59 | 3 50 |
| 30 | SU | 5 44 | 6 25 | 12 41 | 4 40 | 3 38 | 5 15 | ♓ | 10 42 | 3 53 |
| 31 | M | 5 42 | 6 26 | 12 44 | 4 22 | 4 2 | 6 0 | ♈ | 11 25 | 3 56 |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of High

Taking all things into consideration the Indian Corn Crop is one of the most important that is raised in this Province—the selection of the soil and preparing it for the crop is of importance. If you have an old tough meadow or pasture that you design for corn, plough it in November, just before the ground freezes up—lay the ground over smooth, to the depth of 8 inches, following with a subsoil plough, and going down 6 or 8 inches lower. Then make it smooth with the roller, and let it lie till spring—when it is sufficiently dry, harrow it with a fine-tooth

| D M | Sundays, Weather, Anniversaries, &c. | High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S. | St. John, N.B. & Annap. | Charlotte Town, P. E. I. | St. Johns, Newfld. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | St. David. ☾ apogee. | 6 20 | 9 50 | 9 45 | 5 20 |
| E | Quinq. or Shrove Sunday. | 7 31 | 11 1 | 10 56 | 6 31 |
| 3 | High tides. *frequent* | 8 3 | 11 33 | 11 28 | 7 3 |
| 4 | Shrove Tuesday. | 8 32 | morn. | 11 57 | 7 32 |
| 5 | Ash Wednesday. 1st day | 8 57 | 0 2 | morn. | 7 57 |
| 6 | ♅ ♂ ☽. [of Lent. | 9 35 | 0 27 | 0 22 | 8 35 |
| 7 | *dashes of* | 10 10 | 1 5 | 1 0 | 9 10 |
| 8 | Low tides. *snow.* | 10 47 | 1 40 | 1 35 | 9 47 |
| E | 1st Sun. in Lent. | 11 34 | 2 17 | 2 12 | 10 34 |
| 0 | *cold with* | morn. | 3 4 | 3 0 | 11 33 |
| 1 | *blustering* | 0 33 | 4 3 | 4 58 | morn. |
| 2 | Middling tides. Ember day. | 1 55 | 5 25 | 5 20 | 0 55 |
| 3 | *winds.* | 3 27 | 6 57 | 6 52 | 2 27 |
| 4 | Ember day. | 4 49 | 8 19 | 8 14 | 3 49 |
| 5 | Ember day. *becomes colder.* | 5 51 | 9 21 | 9 16 | 4 51 |
| E | 2nd Sun. in Lent. ☾ per. | 6 49 | 10 19 | 10 14 | 5 49 |
| 7 | St. Patrick. Very high tds. | 7 24 | 10 54 | 10 50 | 6 24 |
| 8 | Princess Lousia, *b.* 1848. | 8 4 | 11 34 | 11 29 | 7 4 |
| 9 | ♃ ♂ ☾. *clear and* [♀ ♂ ☉. | 8 45 | A. 15 | A. 10 | 7 45 |
| 0 | ☿ gr. Hel. Lat. S. *cold.* | 9 21 | 0 51 | 0 46 | 8 21 |
| 1 | ☉ enters ♈. Spring com- | 10 0 | 1 30 | 1 25 | 9 0 |
| 2 | [mences, 0h. 41m. m. | 10 43 | 2 13 | 2 8 | 9 43 |
| E | 3rd Sun. in Lent. | 11 31 | 3 1 | 2 56 | 10 31 |
| 4 | Low tides *overcast* | A. 28 | 3 58 | 3 53 | 11 28 |
| 5 | Annun. B. V. Mary. Lady | 1 44 | 5 14 | 5 9 | A. 44 |
| 6 | *and dull* [day. | 2 58 | 6 28 | 6 23 | 1 58 |
| 7 | | 4 10 | 7 40 | 7 35 | 3 10 |
| 8 | ☾ apogee. *with some* | 5 7 | 8 37 | 8 32 | 4 7 |
| 9 | High tides. *rain and* | 5 53 | 9 23 | 9 18 | 4 53 |
| | 4th Sun. in Lent. ♃ ♂ ☾. | 6 33 | 10 3 | 9 58 | 5 33 |
| | ♃ gr. Hel. Lat S. *sleet.* | 7 3 | 10 33 | 10 28 | 6 3 |

Water at Windsor, Parrsboro' Horton, Cornwallis, Truro, &c

arrow—if you have a good lot of compost manure, give a good p dressing, and plough it in with a shallow furrow, leaving the d sward undisturbed. If the soil is light and mellow, it is referable to plough and subsoil in the spring, first spreading on e coarse unfermented manure, which is to be ploughed in. or marking out the rows for planting, a "corn marker" may be ed to advantage. It is made by taking a piece of scantling, 3 ches square and 10 to 12 feet long, with teeth, of hickory or hite Oak inserted at distances of 2 to 4 feet, according to the dth designed for the rows—then an old pair of waggon-thills d a pair of old plough handles are put to it, and your marker done, and with a good horse to draw this implement, the ound may be made ready for planting very rapidly.

1851. APRIL begins on TUESDAY.

● New Moon, 1st d. 2h. 18m. afternoon, bearing S. W.
☽ First Quarter, 9th d. 2h. 48m. morning, below the horizon.
○ Full Moon, 15th d. 6h. 21m. afternoon, bearing East.
☾ Last Quarter, 23rd d. 2h. 44m. morning, bearing S. E.

| D M | D W | ☉'s upper limb rises. | ☉'s upper limb sets. | Days length | ☉ slw. of clock. | ☉'s dec. N. | ☾ sets. | ☾ pl. | ☾ southing. | Days |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tu | 5 40 | 6 28 | 12 48 | 4 4 | 4° 25′ | sets. | ♈ | 0 8 | 4 |
| 2 | W | 5 39 | 6 29 | 12 50 | 3 46 | 4 48 | 7 8 | ♈ | 0 51 | 4 |
| 3 | Th | 5 37 | 6 30 | 12 53 | 3 28 | 5 11 | 8 12 | ♉ | 1 35 | 4 |
| 4 | F | 5 35 | 6 31 | 12 56 | 3 10 | 5 34 | 9 16 | ♉ | 2 21 | 4 |
| 5 | Sa | 5 33 | 6 33 | 13 0 | 2 52 | 5 57 | 10 20 | ♊ | 3 9 | 4 1 |
| 6 | Su | 5 31 | 6 34 | 13 3 | 2 35 | 6 20 | 11 25 | ♊ | 4 0 | 4 1 |
| 7 | M | 5 30 | 6 35 | 13 5 | 2 17 | 6 42 | morn. | ♋ | 4 54 | 4 1 |
| 8 | Tu | 5 28 | 6 36 | 13 8 | 2 0 | 7 5 | 0 15 | ♋ | 5 50 | 4 2 |
| 9 | W | 5 26 | 6 38 | 13 12 | 1 43 | 7 27 | 1 1 | ♋ | 6 48 | 4 2 |
| 10 | Th | 5 24 | 6 39 | 13 15 | 1 26 | 7 49 | 1 47 | ♌ | 7 45 | 4 2 |
| 11 | F | 5 22 | 6 40 | 13 18 | 1 10 | 8 12 | 2 34 | ♌ | 8 42 | 4 3 |
| 12 | Sa | 5 21 | 6 41 | 13 20 | 0 54 | 8 34 | 3 21 | ♍ | 9 38 | 4 3 |
| 13 | Su | 5 19 | 6 43 | 13 24 | 0 38 | 8 55 | 4 8 | ♍ | 10 32 | 4 3 |
| 14 | M | 5 17 | 6 44 | 13 27 | 0 22 | 9 17 | 4 55 | ♎ | 11 25 | 4 3 |
| 15 | Tu | 5 15 | 6 45 | 13 30 | S. 7 | 9 39 | rises. | ♎ | morn. | 4 4 |
| 16 | W | 5 14 | 6 47 | 13 33 | F. 7 | 10 0 | 7 44 | ♏ | 0 18 | 4 4 |
| 17 | Th | 5 12 | 6 48 | 13 36 | 0 22 | 10 21 | 8 53 | ♏ | 1 11 | 4 4 |
| 18 | F | 5 10 | 6 49 | 13 39 | 0 36 | 10 42 | 10 2 | ♐ | 2 4 | 4 5 |
| 19 | Sa | 5 9 | 6 50 | 13 41 | 0 50 | 11 3 | 11 26 | ♐ | 2 57 | 4 5 |
| 20 | Su | 5 7 | 6 51 | 13 44 | 1 3 | 11 24 | morn. | ♑ | 3 50 | 4 5 |
| 21 | M | 5 5 | 6 52 | 13 47 | 1 16 | 11 44 | 0 35 | ♑ | 4 42 | 4 5 |
| 22 | Tu | 5 4 | 6 54 | 13 50 | 1 28 | 12 5 | 1 25 | ♑ | 5 33 | 5 |
| 23 | W | 5 2 | 6 55 | 13 53 | 1 41 | 12 25 | 1 58 | ♒ | 6 23 | 5 |
| 24 | Th | 5 0 | 6 56 | 13 56 | 1 52 | 12 45 | 2 28 | ♒ | 7 10 | 5 |
| 25 | F | 4 59 | 6 58 | 13 59 | 2 3 | 13 5 | 2 58 | ♓ | 7 55 | 5 |
| 26 | Sa | 4 57 | 6 59 | 14 2 | 2 14 | 13 24 | 3 28 | ♓ | 8 39 | 5 |
| 27 | Su | 4 56 | 7 0 | 14 4 | 2 24 | 13 43 | 3 58 | ♓ | 9 22 | 5 |
| 28 | M | 4 54 | 7 1 | 14 7 | 2 33 | 14 2 | 4 28 | ♈ | 10 4 | 5 |
| 29 | Tu | 4 53 | 7 2 | 14 9 | 2 42 | 14 41 | 4 58 | ♈ | 10 47 | 5 |
| 30 | W | 4 51 | 7 3 | 14 12 | 2 51 | 14 40 | 5 26 | ♉ | 11 31 | 5 |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of Hig

The spring is a most important season to the farmer. In s cold climates, where the warm and growing season is sho much depends upon getting the summer crops in, in good seaso and in good order. The land should be well tilled, and t surface well pulverized, so as to give the roots of the you plants a healthful and vigorous growth in the early part of t season. The farmer who gets his crops in well and in good seaso is most sure of a good yield; besides, if he gets his spring wo done early, he will be most likely to do the whole work of t season in good time, and will have time to do it well; while,

| D M | Sundays, Weather, Anniversaries, &c. | High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S. | St. John, N. B. & Annap. | Charlotte Town, P. E. I. | St. Johns, Newfld. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | High Tides. Fools' day. | 7 36 | 11 6 | 11 5 | 6 36 |
| 2 | ♄ ☌ ☾. [♀ in ♉. | 8 6 | 11 36 | 11 31 | 7 6 |
| 3 | *Grows warmer,* | 8 38 | morn. | morn. | 7 38 |
| 4 | *with frequent showers* | 9 11 | 0 8 | 0 3 | 8 11 |
| 5 | *of rain.* | 9 47 | 0 41 | 0 36 | 8 47 |
| E | 5th Sun. in Lent. | 10 27 | 1 17 | 1 12 | 9 27 |
| 7 | ☿ ☌ ♄. | 11 16 | 1 57 | 1 52 | 10 16 |
| 8 | Low Tides. ♃ ☍ ☉. | morn. | 2 46 | 2 41 | 11 16 |
| 9 | [*Pleasanter.* | 0 16 | 3 46 | 3 41 | morn. |
| 10 | ☿ ☌ ♅. *Continues* | 1 38 | 5 8 | 5 3 | 0 38 |
| 11 | *fine and* | 3 7 | 6 37 | 6 32 | 2 7 |
| 12 | ☿ in per. *clear.* | 4 29 | 7 59 | 7 54 | 3 29 |
| E | Palm Sunday. ☾ perigee. | 5 32 | 9 2 | 8 57 | 4 32 |
| 14 | | 6 21 | 9 51 | 9 46 | 5 21 |
| 15 | Very high tides. ♃ ☌ ☽. | 7 3 | 10 33 | 10 28 | 6 3 |
| 16 | *Look out for rain* | 7 43 | 11 13 | 10 48 | 6 43 |
| 17 | *accompanied* | 8 21 | 11 51 | 11 46 | 7 21 |
| 18 | Good Friday. *with high* | 8 59 | A. 29 | A. 24 | 7 59 |
| 19 | Easter Eve. *winds.* | 9 38 | 1 8 | 1 3 | 8 38 |
| E | Easter Sunday [♅ ☌ ☉. | 10 19 | 1 49 | 1 44 | 9 49 |
| 21 | Easter Monday. ♅ ☌ ☉. | 11 4 | 2 34 | 2 29 | 10 4 |
| 22 | Easter Tues. Low Tides. | 11 57 | 3 27 | 3 22 | 10 57 |
| 23 | St. George. ☿ gr. Hel. | A. 59 | 4 29 | 4 24 | A. 1 |
| 24 | *Appearance* [Lat. N. | 2 11 | 5 41 | 5 36 | 1 11 |
| 25 | Princess Alice, *b.* 1843. St. | 3 22 | 6 52 | 6 47 | 2 22 |
| 26 | [Mark. ☾ apogee. | 4 22 | 7 52 | 7 47 | 3 22 |
| E | Low S. 1st after Easter. | 5 15 | 8 45 | 8 40 | 4 15 |
| 28 | Middling Tides. | 5 57 | 9 27 | 9 22 | 4 57 |
| 29 | *of more* | 6 33 | 10 3 | 9 58 | 5 33 |
| 30 | ☿ gr. elong. *rain.* | 7 8 | 10 38 | 10 33 | 6 8 |

Water at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, Truro, &c.

he gets behind time in the spring, he will be most likely to get behind time through the whole season; and being drove with his work, will not be likely to do it well; and if he keeps an account of out-goes and in-comes, will be most likely to find his profits much less than they would have been, had his spring work been done in season. There are many other important matters to be looked to during the spring. Do your old meadows need harrowing and manuring, and additional grass seed? If so, now is the time to attend to it. Have you a sufficient number of fruit trees, and of the different kinds best suited to the soil and climate? If not, this is the time to plant them. and also shade trees and shrubbery, to make your situation pleasant.

1851. MAY begins on THURSDAY.

● New Moon, 1st d. 4h. 47m. morning, below the horizon.
☽ First Quarter, 8th d. 9h. 19m. morning, below the horizon
○ Full Moon, 15th d. 3h. 51m. morning, bearing S. W.
☾ Last Quarter, 22nd d. 8h. 50m. afternoon, below the horizon
● New Moon, 30th d. 4h. 32m. afternoon, bearing S. W.

| D M | D W | ☉'s upper limb rises. | ☉'s upper limb sets. | Days length. | ☉ fast of clock. | ☉'s dec N. | ☾ sets. | ☾ pl | ☾ southing. | Days inc'r's. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TH | 4 50 | 7 5 | 14 15 | 2 59 | 14 58 | sets. | ♉ | 0 17 | 5 27 |
| 2 | F | 4 48 | 7 6 | 14 18 | 3 6 | 15 16 | 7 54 | ♊ | 1 5 | 5 30 |
| 3 | SA | 4 47 | 7 7 | 14 20 | 3 13 | 15 34 | 8 55 | ♊ | 1 56 | 5 32 |
| 4 | SU | 4 46 | 7 9 | 14 23 | 3 20 | 15 52 | 9 56 | ♊ | 2 50 | 5 35 |
| 5 | M | 4 45 | 7 10 | 14 26 | 3 25 | 16 9 | 10 58 | ♋ | 3 46 | 5 38 |
| 6 | TU | 4 43 | 7 11 | 14 28 | 3 31 | 16 26 | 11 59 | ♋ | 4 43 | 5 40 |
| 7 | W | 4 41 | 7 12 | 14 31 | 3 35 | 16 43 | morn. | ♌ | 5 40 | 5 43 |
| 8 | TH | 4 40 | 7 13 | 14 33 | 3 40 | 17 0 | 0 59 | ♌ | 6 37 | 5 45 |
| 9 | F | 4 39 | 7 14 | 14 35 | 3 43 | 17 16 | 1 34 | ♍ | 7 31 | 5 47 |
| 10 | SA | 4 38 | 7 15 | 14 37 | 3 46 | 17 32 | 2 9 | ♍ | 8 22 | 5 49 |
| 11 | SU | 4 36 | 7 17 | 14 41 | 3 49 | 17 47 | 2 44 | ♎ | 9 16 | 5 53 |
| 12 | M | 4 35 | 7 18 | 14 43 | 3 51 | 18 3 | 3 19 | ♎ | 10 7 | 5 55 |
| 13 | TU | 4 34 | 7 19 | 14 45 | 3 52 | 18 18 | 3 54 | ♏ | 10 59 | 5 57 |
| 14 | W | 4 33 | 7 20 | 14 47 | 3 53 | 18 33 | 4 28 | ♏ | 11 51 | 5 59 |
| 15 | TH | 4 32 | 7 21 | 14 49 | 3 53 | 18 47 | rises. | ♐ | morn. | 6 1 |
| 16 | F | 4 31 | 7 22 | 14 51 | 3 53 | 19 1 | 8 54 | ♐ | 0 44 | 6 3 |
| 17 | SA | 4 30 | 7 24 | 14 54 | 3 52 | 19 15 | 9 51 | ♐ | 1 37 | 6 6 |
| 18 | SU | 4 28 | 7 25 | 14 57 | 3 51 | 19 28 | 10 49 | ♑ | 2 31 | 6 9 |
| 19 | M | 4 27 | 7 26 | 14 59 | 3 49 | 19 41 | 11 47 | ♑ | 3 23 | 6 11 |
| 20 | TU | 4 26 | 7 27 | 15 1 | 3 46 | 19 54 | morn. | ♒ | 4 24 | 6 13 |
| 21 | W | 4 26 | 7 28 | 15 2 | 3 43 | 20 7 | 0 26 | ♒ | 5 3 | 6 14 |
| 22 | TH | 4 25 | 7 29 | 15 4 | 3 39 | 20 19 | 1 5 | ♓ | 5 50 | 6 16 |
| 23 | F | 4 24 | 7 30 | 15 6 | 3 35 | 20 31 | 1 34 | ♓ | 6 34 | 6 18 |
| 24 | SA | 4 23 | 7 31 | 15 8 | 3 30 | 20 42 | 2 3 | ♓ | 7 17 | 6 20 |
| 25 | SU | 4 22 | 7 32 | 15 10 | 3 25 | 20 53 | 2 32 | ♈ | 8 0 | 6 22 |
| 26 | M | 4 21 | 7 33 | 15 12 | 3 19 | 21 4 | 3 1 | ♈ | 8 42 | 6 24 |
| 27 | TU | 4 20 | 7 34 | 15 14 | 3 13 | 21 14 | 3 30 | ♉ | 9 23 | 6 26 |
| 28 | W | 4 20 | 7 35 | 15 15 | 3 6 | 21 24 | 3 59 | ♉ | 10 10 | 6 27 |
| 29 | TH | 4 19 | 7 35 | 15 16 | 2 59 | 21 34 | 4 28 | ♉ | 10 57 | 6 28 |
| 30 | F | 4 18 | 7 36 | 15 18 | 2 51 | 21 43 | sets. | ♊ | 11 8 | 6 30 |
| 31 | SA | 4 18 | 7 37 | 15 19 | 2 43 | 21 52 | 7 58 | ♊ | A. 42 | 6 31 |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of High

Next in importance to the Plough, Harrow and Cultivator, the *Seed Sower* may claim rank. Grain and Grass seeds have heretofore been sown broadcast by hand; hence a field of wheat is rarely seen, but the irregularity of such sowing is visible soon after it vegetates. There are many incidents which cause this irregularity, such as the state of the wind, requiring either a high or a low cast; the equal and corresponding motion of the hand and foot; the length of step, &c.; from such like causes

| D | Sundays, Weather, Anniversaries, &c. | High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N S. | St. John, N. B. & Annap. | Charlotte Town, P. E. I. | St. Johns, Newfld. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | St. Philip & St. James. Pr. | 7 43 | 11 13 | 11 8 | 6 43 |
| 2 | ☿ ♂ ☽. [Arthur *b.* '50. | 8 17 | 11 47 | 11 43 | 7 17 |
| 3 | *clear and* | 8 53 | morn. | morn. | 7 53 |
| 4 | 2nd Sun. aft. Easter. | 9 33 | 0 23 | 0 18 | 8 33 |
| 5 | ♀ in aph. Napoleon died. | 10 17 | 1 3 | 0 58 | 9 17 |
| 6 | St. John Evang. ♀ ♂ ♃. | 11 5 | 1 47 | 1 42 | 10 5 |
| 7 | *pleasant.* | morn. | 2 35 | 2 30 | 11 6 |
| 8 | Midding tides. | 0 6 | 3 36 | 3 31 | morn. |
| 9 | ☿ stat. *fine* | 1 20 | 4 50 | 4 45 | 0 20 |
| 10 | *growing weather.* | 2 44 | 5 14 | 6 9 | 1 44 |
| 11 | 3rd Sun. aft. Easter. ☾ | 4 1 | 7 31 | 7 26 | 3 1 |
| 12 | ♃ ♂ ☾. [perigee. | 5 9 | 8 39 | 8 34 | 4 9 |
| 13 | Old Mayday. *clouds up* | 6 0 | 9 30 | 9 25 | 5 0 |
| 14 | High tides. *dull* | 6 43 | 10 13 | 10 8 | 5 43 |
| 15 | *and threatening.* | 7 23 | 10 53 | 10 48 | 6 23 |
| 16 | ☾ in ♋. | 8 2 | 11 32 | 11 27 | 7 2 |
| 17 | *symptoms* | 8 40 | A. 10 | A. 5 | 7 40 |
| 18 | 4th Sun. aft. East. ♀ ♂ ♆. | 9 19 | 0 49 | 0 44 | 8 19 |
| 19 | *of rain.* | 9 59 | 1 29 | 1 24 | 8 59 |
| 20 | | 10 43 | 2 13 | 2 13 | 9 48 |
| 21 | *becomes* | 11 24 | 2 54 | 2 49 | 10 24 |
| 22 | Very low tides. *warmer* | A. 16 | 3 46 | 3 41 | 11 16 |
| 23 | ☾ apogee. *and* | 1 16 | 4 46 | 4 41 | A. 16 |
| 24 | Q. Victoria b. '19. ♀ ♂ ♄. | 2 20 | 5 50 | 5 45 | 1 20 |
| 25 | Rogation Sun. Pr. Hele- | 3 32 | 7 2 | 6 57 | 2 32 |
| 26 | ♀ ♂ ♅. *more* [na, b. '16. | 4 27 | 7 57 | 7 52 | 3 27 |
| 27 | Midding tides. ☾ | 5 16 | 8 46 | 8 41 | 4 16 |
| 28 | ♀ gr. dist. South. | 6 2 | 9 32 | 9 29 | 5 2 |
| 29 | Ascension day. Rest. K. | 6 44 | 10 12 | 10 7 | 5 42 |
| 30 | [Chs. II. ☿ ♂ ☽. | 7 21 | 10 51 | 10 46 | 6 21 |
| 31 | High tides. ♂ ♂ ♀. *settled.* | 8 0 | 11 30 | 11 25 | 7 0 |

Water at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, Truro, &c.

e often see fields of grain striped and streaked, or in waves, to greater or less extent; here too thick, there too thin. The onsequence of such carelessness is, the crop is not uniform in s growth and maturity, and less in product than if the seed had een well and equally distributed. To perform the duty of owing grain, as it should be done, a man can sow 12 acres in a ay—but taking one with another, as labourers present themlves to the farmer, very few know any thing of this important uty; consequently, the aid of machinery has been called in, ot only to distribute the seed equally and uniformly, but to conomise too costly labour, as a man with a *Sowing Machine* n sow 22 acres or more in a day.

UNIVERSITY OF

☽ First Quarter, 6th d. 2h. 13m. afternoon. bearing S. E.
○ Full Moon, 13th d. 2h. 30m. afternoon, below the horizon.
☾ Last Quarter, 21st d. 2h. 20m. afternoon, below the horizon
● New Moon, 29th 2h. 10m. morning, below the horizon.

| D M | D W | ☉'s upper limb rises. | ☉'s upper limb sets. | days length | ☉ fast of clock. | ☉'s dec. N. | ☾ sets. | ☾ pl. | ☾ southing. | Days incr's. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Su | 4 17 | 7 38 | 15 21 | 2 34 | 22 0 | 8 43 | ♍ | 1 38 | 6 33 |
| 2 | M | 4 16 | 7 39 | 15 23 | 2 25 | 22 9 | 9 28 | ♍ | 2 37 | 6 35 |
| 3 | Tu | 4 16 | 7 39 | 15 23 | 2 16 | 22 16 | 10 13 | ♌ | 3 35 | 6 35 |
| 4 | W | 4 16 | 7 40 | 15 24 | 2 6 | 22 24 | 10 58 | ♌ | 4 33 | 6 36 |
| 5 | Th | 4 15 | 7 41 | 15 26 | 1 55 | 22 31 | 11 43 | ♏ | 5 28 | 6 38 |
| 6 | F | 4 15 | 7 42 | 15 27 | 1 45 | 22 37 | morn. | ♏ | 6 21 | 6 39 |
| 7 | Sa | 4 15 | 7 42 | 15 27 | 1 34 | 22 43 | 0 58 | ♎ | 7 12 | 6 39 |
| 8 | Su | 4 15 | 7 43 | 15 28 | 1 23 | 22 49 | 1 30 | ♎ | 8 2 | 6 40 |
| 9 | M | 4 14 | 7 44 | 15 29 | 1 12 | 22 54 | 2 2 | ♏ | 8 52 | 6 41 |
| 10 | Tu | 4 14 | 7 44 | 15 30 | 1 0 | 22 59 | 2 33 | ♏ | 9 43 | 6 42 |
| 11 | W | 4 14 | 7 45 | 15 31 | 0 49 | 23 4 | 3 5 | ♏ | 10 34 | 6 43 |
| 12 | Th | 4 14 | 7 45 | 15 31 | 0 37 | 23 8 | 3 37 | ♐ | 11 26 | 6 43 |
| 13 | F | 4 14 | 7 46 | 15 32 | 0 27 | 23 12 | rises. | ♐ | morn. | 6 44 |
| 14 | Sa | 4 14 | 7 46 | 15 32 | 0 12 | 23 15 | 8 37 | ♑ | 0 20 | 6 44 |
| 15 | Su | 4 14 | 7 47 | 15 33 | F 0 | 23 18 | 9 15 | ♑ | 1 13 | 6 45 |
| 16 | M | 4 14 | 7 47 | 15 33 | S 12 | 23 21 | 9 53 | ♒ | 2 3 | 6 45 |
| 17 | Tu | 4 14 | 7 48 | 15 34 | 0 25 | 23 23 | 10 31 | ♒ | 2 55 | 6 46 |
| 18 | W | 4 14 | 7 48 | 15 34 | 0 37 | 23 24 | 11 10 | ♒ | 3 43 | 6 46 |
| 19 | Th | 4 14 | 7 48 | 15 34 | 0 50 | 23 26 | morn. | ♓ | 4 29 | 6 46 |
| 20 | F | 4 14 | 7 48 | 15 34 | 1 3 | 23 26 | 0 29 | ♓ | 5 12 | 6 46 |
| 21 | Sa | 4 14 | 7 49 | 15 34 | 1 16 | 23 27 | 0 58 | ♈ | 5 55 | 6 47 |
| 22 | Su | 4 15 | 7 49 | 15 34 | 1 29 | 23 27 | 1 27 | ♈ | 6 37 | decr |
| 23 | M | 4 15 | 7 49 | 15 34 | 1 42 | 23 27 | 1 56 | ♈ | 7 19 | 0 |
| 24 | Tu | 4 15 | 7 49 | 15 34 | 1 55 | 23 26 | 2 25 | ♉ | 8 2 | 0 |
| 25 | W | 4 15 | 7 49 | 15 34 | 2 8 | 23 25 | 2 54 | ♉ | 8 48 | 0 |
| 26 | Th | 4 16 | 7 49 | 15 33 | 2 21 | 23 23 | 3 23 | ♊ | 9 37 | 0 |
| 27 | F | 4 17 | 7 49 | 15 33 | 2 33 | 23 21 | 3 52 | ♊ | 10 29 | 0 |
| 28 | Sa | 4 17 | 7 49 | 15 32 | 2 46 | 23 18 | 4 22 | ♋ | 11 25 | 0 |
| 29 | Su | 4 17 | 7 49 | 15 32 | 2 58 | 23 16 | sets. | ♋ | A. 26 | 0 |
| 30 | M | 4 18 | 7 49 | 15 31 | 3 10 | 23 12 | 8 44 | ♌ | 1 24 | 0 |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of Hig

Cultivate order. "Order is Heaven's first law." How muc pleasure there is in contemplating a well ordered family, *or well ordered farm.* But some men are "terrible slack." Loo at their farms and you see it at once. Every thing is at loos ends. Their implements are scattered around, and exposed t all the variations of the weather. The space around the front door, may be, is a repository for hay carts and harrows sleds and slabs, apple tree brush and ashes barrels, and all th odds and ends that accumulate during the labours of the whol year. Where an article was last used, there it may be found

g S. E.
e horizon.
ne horizon
orizon.

| ☾ outh-ing. | Days iner's. |
|---|---|
| 1 38 | 6 33 |
| 2 37 | 6 35 |
| 3 35 | 6 35 |
| 4 33 | 6 36 |
| 5 28 | 6 38 |
| 6 21 | 6 39 |
| 7 12 | 6 39 |
| 8 2 | 6 40 |
| 8 52 | 6 41 |
| 9 43 | 6 42 |
| 10 34 | 6 43 |
| 11 26 | 6 43 |
| morn. | 6 44 |
| 0 20 | 6 44 |
| 1 13 | 6 45 |
| 2 3 | 6 45 |
| 2 55 | 6 46 |
| 3 43 | 6 46 |
| 4 29 | 6 46 |
| 5 12 | 6 46 |
| 5 55 | 6 47 |
| 6 37 | decr |
| 7 19 | 0 |
| 8 2 | 0 |
| 8 48 | 0 |
| 9 37 | 0 |
| 10 29 | 0 |
| 11 25 | 0 |
| A. 26 | 0 |
| 1 24 | 0 |

ne of Hig

How muc
amily, *or*
k." Loo
is at loos
exposed t
ound the
d harrow
and all th
the whol
be found

## JUNE 30 Days. Summer.

| D M | Sundays, Weather, Anniversaries, &c. | High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S. | St. John, N. B. & Annap. | Charlotte Town, P. E. I. | S. Johns, Newfd. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E | Sunday after Ascension. | 8 38 | morn. | morn. | 7 38 |
| 2 | Low Tides. ☿ stat. *Looks* | 9 21 | 0 8 | 0 3 | 8 21 |
| 3 | *like rain.* | 10 8 | 0 51 | 0 46 | 9 3 |
| 4 | | 10 57 | 1 38 | 1 33 | 9 57 |
| 5 | ☾ perigee. | 11 52 | 2 27 | 2 23 | 10 52 |
| 6 | *Some showers.* | morn. | 3 22 | 3 17 | 11 57 |
| 7 | Middling Tides. | 0 57 | 4 27 | 4 22 | morn. |
| E | Whit Sun.—Pent. Halifax | 2 [illegible] | 5 44 | 5 39 | 1 14 |
| 9 | Whit Mon. [*settled* 1749. | 3 39 | [illegible] | [illegible] 55 | 2 30 |
| 10 | Whit Tues. ♃ stat. [♂ ☌ ♅ | 4 44 | 8 14 | 8 9 | 3 44 |
| 11 | St. Barnabas.—Ember Day. | 5 37 | 9 7 | 9 2 | 4 37 |
| 12 | *Clears up* | 6 22 | 9 52 | 9 47 | 5 22 |
| 13 | Ember day. *very fine* | 7 4 | 10 34 | 10 29 | 6 4 |
| 14 | High Tides.—Ember day. | 7 48 | 11 18 | 11 13 | 6 48 |
| E | Trinity Sun. ☿ gr. elong. | 8 23 | 11 53 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | *and* | 8 58 | A. 28 | A. 23 | 7 58 |
| 17 | *warmer.* | 9 36 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 36 |
| 18 | Batt. Waterloo 15. ♀ ☌ ♅. | 10 15 | 1 45 | 1 40 | 9 15 |
| 19 | Corpus Christi. *Rain* | 10 53 | 2 23 | 2 18 | 9 53 |
| 20 | Access. Q. Vic. '37. ☾ apo. | 11 34 | 3 4 | 2 59 | 10 34 |
| 21 | Very low tides. ☉ enters ♋. | A. 21 | 3 51 | 3 46 | 11 21 |
| E | 1st S. aft. Tr. [Sum. begins. | 1 20 | 4 50 | 4 45 | A. 20 |
| 23 | *with probably* | 2 26 | 5 56 | 5 51 | 1 21 |
| 24 | St. John Bapt. [illegible] | [illegible] | 7 4 | 6 59 | 2 34 |
| 25 | ☌ ☌ ☾ *high winds* | 4 38 | 8 8 | 8 3 | 3 33 |
| 26 | *and thunder* | 5 31 | 9 1 | 8 56 | 4 31 |
| 27 | ☿ ☌ ☽. *and lightning.* | 6 18 | 9 48 | 9 43 | 5 18 |
| 28 | Q. Victoria crowned, '38. | [illegible] | 10 26 | 10 28 | 6 3 |
| E | 2nd Sun. aft. Tr.—St. Peter | 7 [illegible] | 11 17 | 11 12 | [illegible] |
| 30 | High Tides. St. Paul. | 8 30 | 11 59 | 11 54 | 7 30 |

Water at Windsor, Parrsboro' Horton, Cornwallis, Truro, &c.

Having "a place for every thing and every thing in its place," will remedy all these evils. But an apple tree is no place to winter a scythe, nor the road side a place to summer a sled. All tools and implements when not in use should be kept under cover. Every farmer should take an Agricultural paper, and we strongly recommend to them "The Cultivator," published monthly at Albany, as about the very best that is published, and forms within itself a complete Farmer's Library, and furnished at the small cost of one dollar per annum. Neither is his duty done when he has paid for it. Nor should he be satisfied by simply reading it. It should be studied, and its suggestions should be reduced to practice whenever they can be made beneficial.

UNIVERSITY OF

☽ First Quarter, 5th d. 6h. 54m. afternoon, bearing South.
○ Full Moon, 13th d. 3h. 0m. morning, bearing S. W.
☾ Last Quarter, 21st d. 6h. 25m. morning, bearing South.
● New Moon, 28th d. 10h. 26m. morning, bearing S. E.

| D M | D W | ☉'s upper limb rises. | ☉'s upper limb sets. | Days length | ☉ slw of clock | ☉'s dec. N. | ☾ sets. | ☾ pl. | ☾ southing. | Days decr's. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tu | 4 18 | 7 49 | 15 31 | 3 22 | 23 9 | 9 25 | ♌ | 2 24 | 0 4 |
| 2 | W | 4 19 | 7 48 | 15 29 | 3 34 | 23 5 | 10 6 | ♍ | 3 22 | 0 6 |
| 3 | Th | 4 20 | 7 48 | 15 28 | 3 45 | 23 0 | 10 47 | ♍ | 4 17 | 0 7 |
| 4 | F | 4 20 | 7 48 | 15 28 | 5 56 | 22 55 | 11 29 | ♍ | 5 10 | 0 7 |
| 5 | Sa | 4 21 | 7 47 | 15 26 | 4 7 | 22 50 | morn. | ♎ | 6 0 | 0 9 |
| 6 | Su | 4 21 | 7 47 | 15 26 | 4 17 | 22 44 | 0 4 | ♎ | 6 50 | 0 9 |
| 7 | M | 4 22 | 7 47 | 15 25 | 4 28 | 22 38 | 0 34 | ♏ | 7 40 | 0 10 |
| 8 | Tu | 4 23 | 7 46 | 15 23 | 4 37 | 22 32 | 1 21 | ♏ | 8 30 | 0 12 |
| 9 | W | 4 23 | 7 46 | 15 23 | 4 46 | 22 25 | 2 8 | ♐ | 9 21 | 0 13 |
| 10 | Th | 4 24 | 7 45 | 15 21 | 4 55 | 22 18 | 2 55 | ♐ | 10 13 | 0 14 |
| 11 | F | 4 25 | 7 45 | 15 20 | 5 4 | 22 20 | 3 42 | ♑ | 11 5 | 0 15 |
| 12 | Sa | 4 26 | 7 44 | 15 18 | 5 12 | 22 2 | 4 28 | ♑ | 11 57 | 0 17 |
| 13 | Su | 4 27 | 7 44 | 15 17 | 5 19 | 21 54 | rises. | ♑ | morn. | 0 18 |
| 14 | M | 4 28 | 7 43 | 15 15 | 5 26 | 21 45 | 7 6 | ♒ | 0 50 | 0 20 |
| 15 | Tu | 4 29 | 7 42 | 15 13 | 5 33 | 21 36 | 7 47 | ♒ | 1 37 | 0 22 |
| 16 | W | 4 30 | 7 41 | 15 11 | 5 39 | 21 26 | 8 34 | ♓ | 2 24 | 0 24 |
| 17 | Th | 4 31 | 7 41 | 15 10 | 5 44 | 21 16 | 9 21 | ♓ | 3 8 | 0 25 |
| 18 | F | 4 32 | 7 40 | 15 8 | 5 49 | 21 6 | 10 8 | ♓ | 3 51 | 0 27 |
| 19 | Sa | 4 32 | 7 39 | 15 7 | 5 54 | 20 56 | 10 55 | ♈ | 4 33 | 0 28 |
| 20 | Su | 4 33 | 7 38 | 15 5 | 5 58 | 20 45 | 11 43 | ♈ | 5 14 | 0 30 |
| 21 | M | 4 34 | 7 37 | 15 3 | 6 2 | 20 33 | morn. | ♉ | 5 56 | 0 32 |
| 22 | Tu | 4 35 | 7 36 | 15 1 | 6 5 | 20 22 | 0 15 | ♉ | 6 40 | 0 34 |
| 23 | W | 4 36 | 7 35 | 14 59 | 6 7 | 20 10 | 0 56 | ♊ | 7 26 | 0 36 |
| 24 | Th | 4 37 | 7 34 | 14 57 | 6 9 | 19 57 | 1 37 | ♊ | 8 16 | 0 38 |
| 25 | F | 4 38 | 7 33 | 14 55 | 6 10 | 19 45 | 2 18 | ♊ | 9 10 | 0 40 |
| 26 | Sa | 4 40 | 7 32 | 14 52 | 6 11 | 19 32 | 2 59 | ♋ | 10 7 | 0 43 |
| 27 | Su | 4 41 | 7 31 | 14 50 | 6 11 | 19 18 | 3 40 | ♋ | 11 7 | 0 [illegible] |
| 28 | M | 4 42 | 7 30 | 14 48 | 6 11 | 19 5 | sets. | ♌ | A. 8 | 0 47 |
| 29 | Tu | 4 43 | 7 29 | 14 46 | 6 10 | 18 51 | 8 11 | ♌ | 1 8 | 0 49 |
| 30 | W | 4 44 | 7 29 | 14 45 | 6 8 | 18 37 | 8 46 | ♍ | 2 8 | 0 50 |
| 31 | Th | 4 45 | 7 28 | 14 43 | 6 6 | 18 22 | 9 20 | ♍ | 3 2 | 0 52 |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of High

The cultivation of sandy land has of late years received much attention in various parts of Europe. In Great Britain as well as on the continent, much of the light soil which formerly produced scarcely anything, and was deemed of little value, is now made to produce good crops of wheat. The difficulties attending the successful cultivation of a sandy soil, arise chiefly from the want of coherence in its particles at the surface. From this cause it parts too easily with moisture, and with the gaseous portion of manures. One of the best substances to apply to a

| D M | Sundays, Weather, Anniversaries, &c. | High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S. | St. John, N. B. & Annap. | Charlotte Town, P. E. I. | St. Johns, Newfld. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *Hot and* | 9 29 | morn. | morn. | 8 29 |
| 2 | Visit. B.V.Mary. ☾ perigee. | 9 58 | 0 59 | 0 53 | 8 58 |
| 3 | Quebec founded 1608. | 10 43 | 1 28 | 1 23 | 9 43 |
| 4 | High Tides. *sultry,* | 11 32 | 2 13 | 2 8 | 10 32 |
| 5 | ☿ in ♌. | morn. | 3 2 | 2 57 | 11 27 |
| E | 3rd Sun. aft. Trin. ♃□☉. | 0 27 | 3 57 | 3 52 | morn. |
| 7 | *with showers* | 1 40 | 5 10 | 5 5 | 0 40 |
| 8 | *and lightning.* | 2 46 | 6 16 | 6 11 | 1 46 |
| 9 | ☿ in perihelion. | 4 12 | 7 42 | 7 37 | 3 12 |
| 10 | *Not so* | 5 14 | 8 44 | 8 39 | 4 14 |
| 11 | *pleasant.* | 6 5 | 9 35 | 9 30 | 5 5 |
| 12 | Middling Tides. ☽ ecl. *inv.* | 6 47 | 10 17 | 10 12 | 5 47 |
| E | 4th Sun. aft. Trin. | 7 27 | 10 57 | 10 52 | 6 27 |
| 14 | *Clouds up* | 8 6 | 11 36 | 11 31 | 7 6 |
| 15 | St. Swithin. | 8 40 | A. 10 | A. 5 | 7 40 |
| 16 | *with appearance* | 9 14 | 0 44 | 0 39 | 8 14 |
| 17 | ☾ apogee. *of* | 9 47 | 1 17 | 1 12 | 8 47 |
| 18 | *rain.* | 10 19 | 1 47 | 1 43 | 9 19 |
| 19 | Low Tides. ☿ gr. Hel. | 10 57 | 2 27 | 2 23 | 9 57 |
| E | 5th Sun. aft. Trin. [Lat. N. | 11 37 | 3 7 | 3 2 | 10 37 |
| 21 | ♄ ☌ ☾. | A. 23 | 3 53 | 3 48 | 11 23 |
| 22 | *Continues dull.* | 1 26 | 4 56 | 4 51 | A. 26 |
| 23 | | 2 38 | 6 8 | 6 3 | 1 38 |
| 24 | ♂ ☌ ☽. | 3 51 | 7 21 | 7 16 | 2 51 |
| 25 | St. James.— Batt. Lundy's | 5 3 | 8 33 | 8 28 | 4 3 |
| 26 | *Clears up.* [Lane, '13. | 6 0 | 9 30 | 9 25 | 5 0 |
| E | 6th Sun. aft. Trin. ♄ ☌ ☉. | 6 50 | 10 20 | 10 15 | 5 50 |
| 28 | ☺ eclipsed. | 7 38 | 11 8 | 11 3 | 6 38 |
| 29 | Very High Tides. | 8 36 | morn. | morn. | 7 36 |
| [illegible] | ☾ perigee. *Fine and* | 9 2 | 0 6 | 0 1 | 8 2 |
| [illegible] | *more settled.* | 9 42 | 0 32 | 0 27 | 8 42 |

Water at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, Truro &c.

sandy soil, is clay—common clay, although composed chiefly of sand or silex, owes its adhesiveness to another substance it contains, called alumina ; and hence, by the application of clay, the adhesive principle is increased. A coating of stiff clay, two or three inches thick will convert almost any sandy soil into a good loam. Several kinds of plants have a beneficial effect in binding sandy soils. Spurry is much prized in Europe for the improvement of sandy soils. Professor Johnston says "of all food for cattle spurry grows best on a light, sandy soil. In Europe it is considered exceedingly milk-producing for the cow." It is cultivated largely on the sandy soils of Flanders, and is the most nourishing, in proportion to its bulk, of all forage, and gives the best flavoured milk and butter.

UNIVERSITY OF [illegible]

☽ First Quarter, 4th d. 0h. 53m. morning, bearing West.
○ Full Moon, 11th d. 5h. 28m. afternoon, bearing East.
☾ Last Quarter, 19th d. 8h. 44m. afternoon, below the horizon.
● New Moon, 26th d. 6h. 5m. afternoon, bearing West.

| D M | D W | ☉'s upper limb rises. | ☉'s upper limb sets. | Days length | ☉ slw. of clock. | ☉'s dec. N. | ☾ sets. | ☾ pl. | ☾ southing. | Days decr's. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | F | 4 46 | 7 27 | 14 41 | 6 3 | 18° 7′ | 9 55 | ♑ | 3 55 | 0 54 |
| 2 | Sa | 4 47 | 7 25 | 14 38 | 5 59 | 17 52 | 10 29 | ♑ | 4 46 | 0 57 |
| 3 | Su | 4 48 | 7 23 | 14 35 | 5 55 | 17 37 | 11 3 | ♏ | 5 37 | 1 0 |
| 4 | M | 4 50 | 7 22 | 14 32 | 5 50 | 17 21 | 11 34 | ♏ | 6 27 | 1 3 |
| 5 | Tu | 4 51 | 7 20 | 14 29 | 5 45 | 17 5 | 11 59 | ♐ | 7 18 | 1 6 |
| 6 | W | 4 52 | 7 19 | 14 27 | 5 39 | 16 49 | morn. | ♐ | 8 9 | 1 8 |
| 7 | Th | 4 53 | 7 17 | 14 24 | 5 33 | 16 32 | 0 32 | ♑ | 9 1 | 1 11 |
| 8 | F | 4 54 | 7 16 | 14 22 | 5 25 | 16 15 | 1 21 | ♑ | 9 53 | 1 13 |
| 9 | Sa | 4 55 | 7 15 | 14 20 | 5 18 | 15 58 | 2 9 | ♑ | 10 43 | 1 15 |
| 10 | Su | 4 56 | 7 13 | 14 17 | 5 9 | 15 41 | 2 58 | ♒ | 11 32 | 1 18 |
| 11 | M | 4 58 | 7 11 | 14 13 | 5 0 | 15 23 | rises. | ♒ | morn. | 1 22 |
| 12 | Tu | 4 59 | 7 10 | 14 11 | 4 51 | 15 5 | 8 10 | ♓ | 0 20 | 1 24 |
| 13 | W | 5 0 | 7 8 | 14 8 | 4 41 | 14 47 | 8 37 | ♓ | 1 5 | 1 27 |
| 14 | Th | 5 1 | 7 7 | 14 6 | 4 30 | 14 29 | 9 4 | ♓ | 1 48 | 1 29 |
| 15 | F | 5 2 | 7 5 | 14 3 | 4 19 | 14 10 | 9 31 | ♈ | 2 30 | 1 32 |
| 16 | Sa | 5 4 | 7 4 | 14 0 | 4 7 | 13 52 | 9 58 | ♈ | 3 12 | 1 35 |
| 17 | Su | 5 5 | 7 2 | 13 57 | 3 55 | 13 33 | 10 25 | ♉ | 3 53 | 1 38 |
| 18 | M | 5 6 | 7 0 | 13 54 | 3 42 | 13 13 | 10 52 | ♉ | 4 36 | 1 41 |
| 19 | Tu | 5 7 | 6 59 | 13 52 | 3 29 | 12 54 | 11 19 | ♊ | 5 20 | 1 43 |
| 20 | W | 5 8 | 6 57 | 13 49 | 3 16 | 12 34 | 11 46 | ♊ | 6 7 | 1 46 |
| 21 | Th | 5 9 | 6 55 | 13 46 | 3 1 | 12 14 | morn. | ♊ | 6 57 | 1 49 |
| 22 | F | 5 11 | 6 54 | 13 43 | 2 47 | 11 55 | 0 38 | ♋ | 7 51 | 1 52 |
| 23 | Sa | 5 12 | 6 52 | 13 40 | 2 32 | 11 34 | 1 35 | ♋ | 8 49 | 1 55 |
| 24 | Su | 5 13 | 6 50 | 13 37 | 2 16 | 11 14 | 2 32 | ♌ | 9 48 | 1 58 |
| 25 | M | 5 14 | 6 48 | 13 34 | 2 1 | 10 53 | 3 30 | ♌ | 10 49 | 2 1 |
| 26 | Tu | 5 15 | 6 47 | 13 32 | 1 44 | 10 33 | sets. | ♍ | 11 49 | 2 [illegible] |
| 27 | W | 5 16 | 6 45 | 13 29 | 1 28 | 10 12 | 7 32 | ♍ | A. 47 | [illegible] |
| 28 | Th | 5 18 | 6 43 | 13 25 | 1 11 | 9 51 | 8 1 | ♎ | 1 43 | 2 10 |
| 29 | F | 5 19 | 6 42 | 13 23 | 0 53 | 9 29 | 8 31 | ♎ | 2 36 | 2 12 |
| 30 | Sa | 5 20 | 6 40 | 13 20 | 0 36 | 9 8 | 9 0 | ♏ | 3 29 | 2 15 |
| 31 | Su | 5 21 | 6 38 | 13 17 | 0 18 | 8 46 | 9 30 | ♏ | 4 21 | 2 18 |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of High

Although the improvement of the soil is reckoned of the first importance, the improvement of the farm in other respects, should certainly not be neglected. The judicious and enterprising farmer will see where improvements *should* be made, and will see that they *are* made. It is not to be supposed that farmers as a class, have the means to make radical alterations in their buildings, or in the plan of their farms—they need not—a few hours' labour here, or a few pounds expended there, may make a greater improvement, than hundreds of dollars laid out in alte-

| D M | Sundays, Weather, Anniversaries, &c. | High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N S. | St. John, N. B. & Annap. | Charlotte Town, P. E. I. | St. Johns, Newfld. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lammas Day. | 10 24 | 0 52 | 0 47 | 9 24 |
| 2 | ♃ ☌ ☾. *Very pleasant* | 11 9 | 1 54 | 1 49 | 10 9 |
| E | 7th Sun. aft. Trin. *and* | morn. | 2 39 | 2 34 | 10 54 |
| 4 | Low Tides. *warm.* | 0 2 | 3 32 | 3 27 | morn. |
| 5 | Sir W. Gilbert takes poss | 1 [illegible] | 4 37 | 4 32 | 0 7 |
| 6 | Pr. Alfred b. '44. Newfd 1583 | 2 24 | 5 34 | 5 29 | 2 19 |
| 7 | ♀ ☌ ☉. *Sultry* | 3 44 | 7 14 | 7 [illegible] | 2 44 |
| 8 | *with* | 4 54 | 8 34 | 8 29 | 3 54 |
| 9 | *occasional* | 5 47 | 9 17 | 9 12 | 4 47 |
| E | 8th Sun. aft. Trin. ♅ stat. | 6 30 | 10 0 | 9 55 | 5 30 |
| 11 | *light showers.* | 7 10 | 10 40 | 10 35 | 6 10 |
| 12 | Middling Tides. ☿ in ♍. | 7 45 | 11 15 | 11 10 | 6 45 |
| 13 | *Clears up* | 8 17 | 11 47 | 11 42 | 7 17 |
| 14 | ☾ apogee. *fine* | 8 48 | A. 18 | A. 13 | 7 48 |
| 15 | Ass. B. V. Mary. | 9 18 | 0 48 | 0 43 | 8 18 |
| 16 | *and settled.* | 9 50 | 1 20 | 1 15 | 8 50 |
| E | 9th Sun. aft. Trin.. | 10 23 | 1 50 | 1 55 | 9 23 |
| 18 | New Brunswick made a se- | 10 29 | 2 29 | 2 24 | 9 59 |
| 19 | L. Tides [parate Prov. 1784 | 11 42 | 3 12 | 3 7 | 10 42 |
| 20 | *Continues* | A. 37 | 4 7 | 4 2 | morn. |
| 21 | ♂ ☌ ☾. *settled* | 1 51 | 5 21 | 5 16 | A. 51 |
| 22 | ☿ in aphelion. | 3 16 | 6 46 | 6 41 | 2 16 |
| 23 | *and fine.* | 4 36 | 8 6 | 8 1 | 3 36 |
| E | 10th S. aft. Tr. ♂ ☌ ♍. S. | 5 42 | 9 12 | 9 7 | 4 42 |
| 25 | ♀ in perih. [Bartholomew. | 6 35 | 10 5 | 10 0 | 5 35 |
| 26 | Prince Albert b. '19—Very | 7 21 | 10 51 | 10 46 | 6 21 |
| 27 | ☾ perigee. [High Tides. | 8 4 | 11 34 | 11 29 | 7 4 |
| 28 | St. Augustine. *clear* | 8 44 | morn. | morn. | 7 44 |
| 29 | St. John Bapt. beheaded. | 9 20 | 0 14 | 0 9 | 8 20 |
| 30 | ♃ ☌ ☽. *and very fine.* | 10 3 | 0 50 | 0 45 | 9 3 |
| E | 11th Sun. aft. Trinity. | 10 47 | 1 33 | 1 28 | 9 47 |

Water at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, Truro, &c.

rations. Look at these bars, which have to be let down or taken away, on an average, once or twice a day throughout the year, for the purpose of passing through. Just put a gate there, which can be done at a trifling expense, and there is an improvement from which benefit will be derived every day. A gate not only facilitates passing in and out, but it looks better. Their superiority needs no demonstration,—it is a "fixed fact." And yet there are hundreds of farms scattered all over the country, that are entirely without any such *labour-saving* articles, and farmers are living as contentedly as if they could not be obtained. But the farmer who in his system combines beauty with utility, will need no suggestions in regard to the improvement of his farm.

☽ First Quarter 2nd d. 9h. 38m. morning, below the horizon.
○ Full Moon, 10th d. 9h. 29m. morning, below the horizon.
☾ Last Quarter, 18th d. 9h. 14m. morning, bearing S. W.
● New Moon, 25th d. 1h. 57m. morning, below the horizon.

| D M | D W | ☉'s upper limb rises. | ☉'s upper limb sets. | days length | ☉ fast of clock. | ☉'s dec. N. | ☾ sets. | ☾ pl. | ☾ southing. | Days decr's. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | M | 5 22 | 6 36 | 13 14 | F. 0 | 8 25 | 10 6 | ♐ | 5 13 | 2 21 |
| 2 | Tu | 5 24 | 6 34 | 13 10 | 0 10 | 8 3 | 10 42 | ♐ | 6 5 | 2 25 |
| 3 | W | 5 25 | 6 33 | 13 8 | 0 38 | 7 41 | 11 18 | ♐ | 6 57 | 2 27 |
| 4 | Th | 5 27 | 6 31 | 13 5 | 0 57 | 7 19 | morn. | ♑ | 7 49 | 2 30 |
| 5 | F | 5 28 | 6 29 | 13 2 | 1 17 | 6 57 | 0 4 | ♑ | 8 40 | 2 33 |
| 6 | Sa | 5 29 | 6 27 | 12 59 | 1 36 | 6 34 | 0 55 | ♒ | 9 30 | 2 36 |
| 7 | Su | 5 21 | 6 25 | 12 56 | 1 56 | 6 12 | 1 51 | ♒ | 10 17 | 2 39 |
| 8 | M | 5 32 | 6 23 | 12 52 | 2 17 | 5 50 | 2 47 | ♒ | 11 3 | 2 43 |
| 9 | Tu | 5 32 | 6 22 | 12 50 | 2 37 | 5 27 | 3 45 | ♓ | 11 47 | 2 45 |
| 10 | W | 5 33 | 6 20 | 12 49 | 2 58 | 5 4 | rises. | ♓ | morn. | 2 46 |
| 11 | Th | 5 34 | 6 18 | 12 44 | 3 19 | 4 42 | 7 32 | ♈ | 0 29 | 2 51 |
| 12 | F | 5 35 | 6 16 | 12 41 | 3 40 | 4 19 | 7 58 | ♈ | 1 [illegible] | 2 54 |
| 13 | Sa | 5 36 | 6 14 | 12 38 | 4 1 | 3 56 | 8 24 | ♈ | 1 52 | 2 57 |
| 14 | Su | 5 38 | 6 12 | 12 34 | 4 22 | 3 33 | 8 51 | ♉ | 2 34 | 3 1 |
| 15 | M | 5 39 | 6 10 | 12 31 | 4 43 | 3 10 | 9 18 | ♉ | 3 17 | 3 4 |
| 16 | Tu | 5 40 | 6 8 | 12 28 | 5 4 | 2 47 | 9 44 | ♊ | 4 2 | 3 7 |
| 17 | W | 5 41 | 6 7 | 12 26 | 5 25 | 2 23 | 10 11 | ♊ | 4 51 | 3 9 |
| 18 | Th | 5 43 | 6 5 | 12 22 | 5 46 | 2 0 | 11 2 | ♋ | 5 42 | 3 13 |
| 19 | F | 5 44 | 6 3 | 12 19 | 6 7 | 1 37 | 11 52 | ♋ | 6 36 | 3 16 |
| 20 | Sa | 5 45 | 6 1 | 12 16 | 6 28 | 1 14 | morn. | ♋ | 7 33 | 3 19 |
| 21 | Su | 5 46 | 5 59 | 12 13 | 6 49 | 0 50 | 0 49 | ♌ | 8 32 | 3 22 |
| 22 | M | 5 47 | 5 57 | 12 10 | 7 10 | 0 27 | 2 2 | ♌ | 9 30 | 3 25 |
| 23 | Tu | 5 48 | 5 55 | 12 7 | 7 31 | N. 3 | 3 15 | ♍ | 10 28 | 3 28 |
| 24 | W | 5 50 | 5 53 | 12 3 | 7 51 | S. 19 | sets. | ♍ | 11 25 | 3 32 |
| 25 | Th | 5 51 | 5 51 | 12 0 | 8 12 | 0 42 | 6 37 | ♎ | A. 20 | 3 35 |
| 26 | F | 5 52 | 5 49 | 11 57 | 8 32 | 1 6 | 7 7 | ♎ | 1 14 | 3 38 |
| 27 | Sa | 5 53 | 5 48 | 11 55 | 8 52 | 1 29 | 7 37 | ♏ | 2 8 | 3 40 |
| 28 | Su | 5 54 | 5 46 | 11 52 | 9 12 | 1 53 | 8 7 | ♏ | 3 2 | 3 43 |
| 29 | M | 5 55 | 5 44 | 11 49 | 9 32 | 2 16 | 8 37 | ♐ | 3 56 | 3 46 |
| 30 | Tu | 5 56 | 5 42 | 11 45 | 9 52 | 2 40 | 9 7 | ♐ | 4 50 | 3 50 |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of High

The life of a farmer is so often made the subject of complimentary remark, so often praised for its peacefulness and independence, that the farmer's wife might very rationally be supposed to be the happiest woman in the world. From her relation to the "lords of the soil," she should be the lady of the soil, a peaceful, healthy, independent woman. That the reverse of this is the general fact, will be universally conceded by the wives of the farmers. A young farmer arrives at an age when he thinks it time for him to get married and "settle down." He has had a respectable education, and wants a woman who is his equal—he looks about him and makes his choice. She is a girl bred beside him in the country, has been well educated, and reared by careful parents, and is in all points fitted to reign the queen of a happy home. She becomes his wife, is ambitious to do as much as her neighbours, and her hus-

## SEPTEMBER 30 Days. Autumn.

| M D | Sundays, Weather, Anniversaries, &c. | High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S. | St. John, N. B. & Annap. | Charlotte Town, P. E. I. | St. Johns, Newfld. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *Pleasant* | 11 35 | 2 27 | 2 23 | 10 35 |
| 2 | London burnt, 1666. | morn. | 3 5 | 3 1 | 11 35 |
| 3 | New style adopted in G. B. | 0 35 | 4 5 | 4 0 | morn. |
| 4 | Low tides. *weather.* [1752. | 1 51 | 5 21 | 5 16 | 0 51 |
| 5 | First American Con. 1774. | 2 50 | 6 20 | 6 15 | 1 50 |
| 6 | *continues* | 4 27 | 7 57 | 7 53 | 3 27 |
| E | 12th Sun. aft. Trinity. | 5 24 | 8 54 | 8 49 | 4 24 |
| 8 | ☿ stat. Nat. B. V. Mary. | 6 9 | 9 39 | 9 34 | 5 9 |
| 9 | *fine, but* | 6 46 | 10 16 | 10 11 | 5 46 |
| 10 | Middling tides. ☾ apogee. | 7 20 | 10 50 | 10 45 | 6 20 |
| 11 | *a little cooler.* | 7 51 | 11 21 | 11 16 | 6 51 |
| 12 | ☿ greatest Hel. Lat. S. | 8 14 | 11 44 | 11 39 | 7 14 |
| 13 | | 8 52 | A. 22 | A. 17 | 7 52 |
| E | 13th S. a. Tr.—Holy Cross. | 9 22 | 0 52 | 0 47 | 8 22 |
| 15 | Battle of Quebec, ♃ ☌ ☾. | 9 54 | 1 24 | 1 19 | 8 54 |
| 16 | [1759. *some rain.* | 10 29 | 1 59 | 1 54 | 9 29 |
| 17 | ♀ greatest Hel. Lat. N. | 11 13 | 2 43 | 2 38 | 10 13 |
| 18 | Very low tds. [Emberday. | A. 8 | 3 38 | 3 33 | 11 8 |
| 19 | ♂ ☌ ☾. Emberday. | 1 23 | 4 53 | 4 48 | A. 23 |
| 20 | Emberday. *A storm* | 2 45 | 6 15 | 6 10 | 1 45 |
| E | 14th S. a. Tr.—St. Matthew. | 4 14 | 7 44 | 7 39 | 3 14 |
| 22 | *of rain* | 5 23 | 8 53 | 8 48 | 4 23 |
| 23 | Aut. begins. ☉ enters ♎. | 6 17 | 9 47 | 9 43 | 5 17 |
| 24 | ☾ perigee. *accompanied* | 7 3 | 10 33 | 10 28 | 6 3 |
| 25 | Very high tides. ♀ ☌ ☾. | 7 45 | 11 15 | 11 10 | 6 45 |
| 26 | ♃ ☌ ☾. *with* | 8 23 | 11 53 | 11 48 | 7 23 |
| 27 | *high winds.* | 9 12 | morn. | morn. | 8 12 |
| E | 15th Sun. aft. Trin. | 9 42 | 0 42 | 0 37 | 8 42 |
| 29 | St. Mich.—Michaelmas D. | 10 26 | 1 12 | 1 7 | 9 46 |
| 30 | St. Jerome. ☿ stat. | 11 12 | 2 56 | 2 51 | 10 12 |

Water at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, Truro, &c.

band is soon avaricious enough to allow the woman of his love to become his most devoted drudge. From thenceforth her life is one of unremitting toil. It is nothing but mend and botch, cook and bake, wash and iron, churn and make cheese, pick up chips and draw water, bear children and nurse them. The family enlarges, the husband grows wealthy, becomes important in the community. takes his ease when he chooses; but the cares of his faded and broken down wife know no relaxation. She may outlive her husband; but rarely does, and not unfrequently a second wife comes in to share in the money that should have been enjoyed by her predecessor, through a quiet old age of rest. This is no fancy sketch. It is drawn from life, and in every country-town and neighbourhood, its truthfulness will be recognised. From this life, the girls of our day are learning to shrink; not because they are lazy, but because they know that they are to be sacrificed. Not because the calling of the farmer is not respectable, but because they do not wish to become his mistress, maid-of-all-work, nurse and boot-jack.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

☽ First Quarter, 1st d. 10h. 16m. afternoon, bearing S. W.
○ Full Moon, 10th d. 2h. 18m. morning, bearing S. W.
☾ Last Quarter, 17th d. 7h. 58m. afternoon, below the horizon.
● New Moon, 24th d. 10h. 55m. morning, bearing S. E.
☽ First Quarter, 31st d. 3h. 3m. afternoon, bearing S. E.

| D M | D W | ☉'s upper limb rises. | ☉'s upper limb sets. | Days length. | ☉ fast of clock. | ☉'s dec S. | ☾ sets. | ☾ pl. | ☾ southing. | Days decr's. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | 5 58 | 5 40 | 11 42 | 10 11 | 3° 3′ | 9 59 | ♑ | 5 44 | 3 53 |
| 2 | Th | 5 59 | 5 38 | 11 39 | 10 30 | 3 26 | 10 56 | ♑ | 6 36 | 3 56 |
| 3 | F | 6 0 | 5 37 | 11 37 | 10 49 | 3 49 | 11 43 | ♒ | 7 26 | 3 58 |
| 4 | Sa | 6 2 | 5 35 | 11 33 | 11 7 | 4 13 | morn. | ♒ | 8 15 | 4 2 |
| 5 | Su | 6 3 | 5 33 | 11 30 | 11 25 | 4 36 | 0 31 | ♒ | 9 1 | 4 5 |
| 6 | M | 6 4 | 5 31 | 11 27 | 11 43 | 4 59 | 1 34 | ♓ | 9 45 | 4 8 |
| 7 | Tu | 6 6 | 5 29 | 11 23 | 12 0 | 5 22 | 2 37 | ♓ | 10 20 | 4 12 |
| 8 | W | 6 7 | 5 27 | 11 20 | 12 17 | 5 45 | 3 40 | ♈ | 11 9 | 4 15 |
| 9 | Th | 6 8 | 5 26 | 11 18 | 12 34 | 6 8 | 4 42 | ♈ | 11 51 | 4 17 |
| 10 | F | 6 9 | 5 24 | 11 15 | 12 50 | 6 31 | rises. | ♈ | morn. | 4 20 |
| 11 | Sa | 6 10 | 5 22 | 11 12 | 13 6 | 6 54 | 6 45 | ♉ | 0 33 | 4 23 |
| 12 | Su | 6 12 | 5 20 | 11 8 | 13 21 | 7 16 | 7 21 | ♉ | 1 16 | 4 27 |
| 13 | M | 6 13 | 5 19 | 11 6 | 13 36 | 7 39 | 7 58 | ♊ | 2 1 | 4 29 |
| 14 | Tu | 6 14 | 5 18 | 11 4 | 13 50 | 8 1 | 8 33 | ♊ | 2 48 | 4 31 |
| 15 | W | 6 15 | 5 16 | 11 1 | 14 3 | 8 24 | 9 9 | ♊ | 3 38 | 4 34 |
| 16 | Th | 6 17 | 5 14 | 10 57 | 14 16 | 8 46 | 9 44 | ♋ | 4 30 | 4 38 |
| 17 | F | 6 18 | 5 12 | 10 54 | 14 29 | 9 8 | 10 48 | ♋ | 5 25 | 4 41 |
| 18 | Sa | 6 19 | 5 10 | 10 51 | 14 41 | 9 30 | 11 58 | ♌ | 6 21 | 4 44 |
| 19 | Su | 6 21 | 5 8 | 10 47 | 14 52 | 9 52 | morn. | ♌ | 7 18 | 4 48 |
| 20 | M | 6 22 | 5 7 | 10 45 | 15 2 | 10 13 | 0 48 | ♍ | 8 14 | 4 50 |
| 21 | Tu | 6 23 | 5 5 | 10 42 | 15 12 | 10 35 | 2 7 | ♍ | 9 9 | 4 53 |
| 22 | W | 6 25 | 5 3 | 10 38 | 15 22 | 10 56 | 3 26 | ♎ | 10 4 | 4 57 |
| 23 | Th | 6 26 | 5 1 | 10 35 | 15 30 | 11 17 | 4 45 | ♎ | 10 58 | 5 0 |
| 24 | F | 6 27 | 5 0 | 10 33 | 15 38 | 11 39 | sets. | ♏ | 11 51 | 5 2 |
| 25 | Sa | 6 29 | 4 59 | 10 30 | 15 45 | 11 59 | 5 45 | ♏ | A. 46 | 5 5 |
| 26 | Su | 6 30 | 4 57 | 10 27 | 15 52 | 12 20 | 6 28 | ♐ | 1 41 | 5 8 |
| 27 | M | 6 31 | 4 56 | 10 25 | 15 57 | 12 41 | 7 11 | ♐ | 2 37 | 5 10 |
| 28 | Tu | 6 33 | 4 54 | 10 21 | 16 2 | 13 1 | 7 54 | ♑ | 3 32 | 5 14 |
| 29 | W | 6 34 | 4 53 | 10 19 | 16 7 | 13 21 | 8 38 | ♑ | 4 27 | 5 16 |
| 30 | Th | 6 36 | 4 51 | 10 15 | 16 10 | 13 41 | 9 23 | ♑ | 5 19 | 5 20 |
| 31 | F | 6 37 | 4 50 | 10 13 | 16 30 | 14 1 | 10 21 | ♒ | 6 10 | 5 22 |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of High

The subject of under draining does not appear to be so thoroughly understood by farmers as it ought. They generally suppose they have done all that is necessary in this matter, when they have furnished a furrow, or shallow channel sufficient to draw off the surface water before it rots the seeds, or scalds out a young crop of corn or other grain. The want of suitable drainage, is the most common cause of the failure of the crops; yet the disappointed farmer is often seen looking around him in

| D M | Sundays, Weather, Anniversaries, &c. | High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S. | St. John, N.B. & Annap. | Charlotte Town, P. E. I. | St. Johns, Newfld. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *Blustering* | morn. | 2 42 | 2 37 | 11 10 |
| 2 | First Ass. in N. Scotia 1758. | 0 10 | 3 40 | 3 35 | morn. |
| 3 | Low Tides. *and* | 1 17 | 4 47 | 4 42 | 0 17 |
| 4 | ♀ stat. *cold.* | 2 40 | 6 10 | 6 5 | 1 40 |
| E | 16th S. aft. Trin. ☿ in per. | 3 52 | 7 22 | 7 17 | 2 52 |
| 6 | | 4 54 | 8 24 | 8 19 | 3 54 |
| 7 | ☾ apo.—Great fire at Mira- | 5 39 | 9 19 | 9 14 | 4 39 |
| 8 | *Dull* [michi, 1825. | 6 11 | 9 41 | 9 36 | 5 11 |
| 9 | St. Deny's. *and cloudy* | 6 52 | 10 21 | 10 16 | 5 51 |
| 10 | High Tides. *with* | 7 22 | 10 52 | 10 47 | 6 22 |
| 11 | ♄ ☌ ☽. *some rain.* | 7 57 | 11 27 | 11 22 | 6 57 |
| E | 17th Sun. aft. Trin. ♀ in ♌. | 8 24 | 11 54 | 11 49 | 7 24 |
| 13 | | 8 57 | A. 27 | A. 22 | 7 57 |
| 14 | *Clears up fine.* | 9 34 | 1 4 | 0 59 | 8 34 |
| 15 | | 10 11 | 1 41 | 1 36 | 9 11 |
| 16 | *Continues fine* | 10 54 | 2 24 | 2 19 | 9 54 |
| 17 | Low Tides. *but* | 11 59 | 3 29 | 3 24 | 10 59 |
| 18 | St. Luke. ♂ ☌ ☽. *colder.* | A. 57 | 4 27 | 4 22 | A. 2 |
| E | 18th Sun. after Trin. | 2 24 | 5 54 | 5 49 | 1 24 |
| 20 | ♀ ☌ ♃. | 3 36 | 7 7 | 7 2 | 2 32 |
| 21 | *Appearance of* | 4 16 | 7 46 | 7 41 | 3 16 |
| 22 | *a rain* | 5 10 | 8 40 | 8 35 | 4 10 |
| 23 | ☾ perigee. *storm,* | 6 13 | 9 43 | 9 38 | 5 13 |
| 24 | High Tides. ♃ ☌ ☾. | 7 23 | 10 53 | 10 48 | 6 23 |
| 25 | St. Crispin. ♅ ☌ ☉. | 8 3 | 11 33 | 11 28 | 7 3 |
| E | 19th Sun. aft. Trinity. | 8 49 | morn. | morn. | 7 49 |
| 27 | ♃ ☌ ☉. *with high* | 9 21 | 0 19 | 0 12 | 8 21 |
| 28 | St. Simon & St. Jude. | 10 6 | 0 51 | 0 46 | 9 6 |
| 29 | *winds and* | 10 51 | 1 36 | 1 31 | 9 51 |
| 30 | *frost.* | 11 41 | 2 21 | 2 16 | 10 41 |
| 31 | All Hallows Eve.—Low T. | morn. | 3 11 | 3 6 | 11 41 |

Water at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, Truro, &c.

rain for some more remote cause, sufficient to produce the effect. Many causes are assigned for the repeated failures of the potato crop; but any person who has observed the careless mode of cultivation adopted with this vegetable, will not hesitate to assign, as the original cause, the damp vegetable mould, so often selected for the potato patch. When we add to this, the fact, that the seed used, has been raised in the same way, and that the same process has been continued for many seasons, we need not be surprised at the result. It is more than probable that the rapid degeneration of grains, grasses, vegetables and fruit is owing to a want of thorough drainage more than to any unfavourableness of climate.

1851. **NOVEMBER** begins on SATURDAY.

○ Full Moon, 8th d. 7h. 7m. afternoon, bearing East.
☾ Last Quarter, 16th d. 5h. 7m. morning S. S. E.
● New Moon, 22nd d. 9h. 52m. afternoon, below the horizon
☽ First Quarter, 30th d. 11h. 13m. morning S. E.

| D M | D W | ☉'s upper limb. rises. | sets. | Days length | ☉ fast of clock. | ☉ dec. S. | ☾ sets. | ☾ pl | ☾ southing. | Days decr's |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SA | 6 38 | 4 48 | 10 10 | 16 15 | 14 20 | 11 36 | ♒ | 6 57 | 5 25 |
| 2 | SU | 6 40 | 4 47 | 10 7 | 16 16 | 14 39 | morn. | ♓ | 7 42 | 5 28 |
| 3 | M | 6 41 | 4 46 | 10 5 | 16 17 | 14 58 | 0 25 | ♓ | 8 25 | 5 30 |
| 4 | TU | 6 42 | 4 45 | 10 3 | 16 16 | 15 17 | 1 27 | ♓ | 9 7 | 5 32 |
| 5 | W | 6 44 | 4 43 | 9 59 | 16 15 | 15 35 | 2 30 | ♈ | 9 49 | 5 36 |
| 6 | TH | 6 45 | 4 42 | 9 57 | 16 13 | 15 54 | 3 22 | ♈ | 10 30 | 5 38 |
| 7 | F | 6 46 | 4 41 | 9 55 | 16 10 | 16 12 | 4 35 | ♉ | 11 13 | 5 40 |
| 8 | SA | 6 48 | 4 39 | 9 51 | 16 7 | 16 29 | rises. | ♉ | 11 58 | 5 44 |
| 9 | SU | 6 49 | 4 38 | 9 49 | 16 2 | 16 47 | 5 44 | ♉ | morn. | 5 46 |
| 10 | M | 6 51 | 4 37 | 9 46 | 15 57 | 17 4 | 6 29 | ♊ | 0 45 | 5 49 |
| 11 | TU | 6 52 | 4 36 | 9 44 | 15 51 | 17 21 | 7 14 | ♊ | 1 34 | 5 51 |
| 12 | W | 6 53 | 4 35 | 9 42 | 15 44 | 17 37 | 7 59 | ♋ | 2 27 | 5 53 |
| 13 | TH | 6 55 | 4 34 | 9 39 | 15 36 | 17 59 | 8 44 | ♋ | 3 21 | 5 56 |
| 14 | F | 6 56 | 4 33 | 9 37 | 15 27 | 18 9 | 9 28 | ♌ | 4 15 | 5 58 |
| 15 | SA | 6 57 | 4 32 | 9 35 | 15 17 | 18 25 | 10 40 | ♌ | 5 13 | 6 0 |
| 16 | SU | 6 59 | 4 31 | 9 32 | 15 7 | 18 40 | 11 51 | ♍ | 6 8 | 6 3 |
| 17 | M | 7 0 | 4 30 | 9 30 | 14 55 | 18 55 | morn. | ♍ | 7 2 | 6 5 |
| 18 | TU | 7 1 | 4 29 | 9 28 | 14 43 | 19 10 | 1 11 | ♎ | 7 54 | 6 7 |
| 19 | W | 7 3 | 4 28 | 9 25 | 14 30 | 19 24 | 2 25 | ♎ | 8 46 | 6 10 |
| 20 | TH | 7 4 | 4 28 | 9 24 | 14 16 | 19 38 | 3 39 | ♎ | 9 38 | 6 11 |
| 21 | F | 7 5 | 4 27 | 9 22 | 14 1 | 19 51 | 4 52 | ♏ | 10 31 | 6 13 |
| 22 | SA | 7 7 | 4 26 | 9 19 | 13 46 | 20 5 | sets. | ♏ | 11 24 | 6 16 |
| 23 | SU | 7 8 | 4 25 | 9 17 | 13 29 | 20 17 | 4 51 | ♐ | A. 20 | 6 18 |
| 24 | M | 7 9 | 4 25 | 9 16 | 13 12 | 20 30 | 5 48 | ♐ | 1 16 | 6 19 |
| 25 | TU | 7 10 | 4 24 | 9 14 | 12 54 | 20 42 | 6 46 | ♑ | 2 13 | 6 21 |
| 26 | W | 7 11 | 4 24 | 9 13 | 12 36 | 20 54 | 7 43 | ♑ | 3 8 | 6 22 |
| 27 | TH | 7 13 | 4 23 | 9 10 | 12 16 | 21 5 | 8 41 | ♒ | 4 0 | 6 25 |
| 28 | F | 7 14 | 4 23 | 9 9 | 11 56 | 21 16 | 9 38 | ♒ | 4 50 | 6 26 |
| 29 | SA | 7 15 | 4 22 | 9 7 | 11 35 | 21 26 | 10 36 | ♓ | 5 37 | 6 28 |
| 30 | SU | 7 15 | 4 22 | 9 6 | 11 14 | 21 36 | 11 30 | ♓ | 6 21 | 6 29 |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of High

One of the principal employments of farmer's in winter, is in taking care of stock. It is one thing to let stock shift for themselves, and quite another thing to take care of them. The difference is, that in one way your stock is brought out in good condition in spring, while in the other they are, if brought out alive, mere skeletons with skins on. The advantages of sheltering animals by stables and sheds, are better understood now than formerly; although the old practice still lingers on some farms, where the shivering and bellowing animals speak for themselves, as to its effects. If the ghosts of animals which have died for

| ast. | | |
|---|---|---|
| he horizon | | |
| ☾ uth-ing. | | Days deer's. |
| 6 57 | | 5 25 |
| 7 42 | | 5 28 |
| 8 25 | | 5 30 |
| 9 7 | | 5 32 |
| 9 49 | | 5 36 |
| 0 30 | | 5 38 |
| 1 13 | | 5 40 |
| 1 58 | | 5 44 |
| horn. | | 5 46 |
| 0 45 | | 5 49 |
| 1 34 | | 5 51 |
| 2 27 | | 5 53 |
| 3 21 | | 5 56 |
| 4 15 | | 5 58 |
| 5 13 | | 6 0 |
| 6 8 | | 6 3 |
| 7 2 | | 6 5 |
| 7 54 | | 6 7 |
| 8 46 | | 6 10 |
| 9 38 | | 6 11 |
| 0 31 | | 6 13 |
| 1 24 | | 6 16 |
| . 20 | | 6 18 |
| 1 16 | | 6 19 |
| 2 13 | | 6 21 |
| 3 8 | | 6 22 |
| 4 0 | | 6 25 |
| 4 50 | | 6 26 |
| 5 37 | | 6 28 |
| 6 21 | | 6 29 |

he of High

inter, is in
t for them-
The differ-
n good con-
t out alive.
sheltering
l now than
ome farms.
hemselves,
ve died for

## NOVEMBER, 30 Days. Autumn.

| D M | Sundays, Weather, Anniversaries, &c. | High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S. | St. John, N.B. & Annap. | Charlotte Town, P. E. I. | St. Johns, Newfld. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | All Saints. ☿ ☌ ♃. | 0 41 | 4 11 | 4 6 | morn. |
| E | All Souls.—20th S. af. Tr. | 1 51 | 5 21 | 5 16 | 0 51 |
| 3 | ☾ apogee. | 3 0 | 6 30 | 6 25 | 2 0 |
| 4 | *Becomes more* | 4 6 | 7 36 | 7 31 | 3 6 |
| 5 | Gunpowder Plot. | 5 0 | 8 30 | 8 25 | 4 0 |
| 6 | ♄ ☌ ☾. *settled.* | 5 43 | 9 13 | 9 8 | 4 43 |
| 7 | ☿ in sup. ☌ ☉. | 6 19 | 9 49 | 9 44 | 5 19 |
| 8 | High tides. ☿ in ♏. | 6 54 | 10 24 | 10 19 | 5 54 |
| E | 21st S. af. Tr.—Prince of | 7 28 | 10 58 | 10 53 | 6 28 |
| 10 | [Wales, *b.* 1841. | 8 3 | 11 33 | 11 28 | 7 3 |
| 11 | St. Martin. | 8 38 | A. 8 | A. 3 | 7 38 |
| 12 | ♀ in ♏. *grows colder* | 9 15 | 0 45 | 0 40 | 8 15 |
| 13 | *with appearance* | 9 57 | 1 27 | 1 23 | 8 57 |
| 14 | *of snow.* | 10 41 | 2 11 | 2 6 | 9 41 |
| 15 | Low tides. ♂ ☌ ☾. | 11 35 | 3 5 | 3 0 | 10 35 |
| E | 2nd S. af. Tr. ♀ stat. | A. 39 | 4 9 | 4 4 | 11 39 |
| 17 | *unsettled* | 1 58 | 5 28 | 5 23 | A. 58 |
| 18 | ☿ in aphelion. | 3 21 | 6 51 | 6 46 | 2 21 |
| 19 | *[illegible] dull.* | 4 33 | 8 3 | 7 58 | 3 28 |
| 20 | ☾ perigee. | 5 32 | 9 2 | 8 57 | 4 32 |
| 21 | Prs. Royal, *b.* '40 [illegible] ☌ ☾. | 6 20 | 9 50 | 9 45 | 5 20 |
| 22 | St. Cecilia. High [illegible]es. | 7 2 | 10 32 | 10 27 | 6 2 |
| E | 23rd S. af. Tr. ☿ [illegible] ☾. | 7 44 | 11 14 | 11 9 | 6 44 |
| 24 | ♀ ☌ ☾. *look[illegible]* | 8 24 | 11 54 | 11 49 | 7 24 |
| 25 | *fo[illegible]* | 9 6 | morn. | morn. | 8 6 |
| 26 | *s[illegible]o* | 9 47 | 0 36 | 0 31 | 8 47 |
| 27 | *storm.* | 10 27 | 1 17 | 1 12 | 9 27 |
| 28 | *becomes colder* | 11 12 | 1 57 | 1 52 | 10 12 |
| 29 | Low tides. *and unpleasant.* | morn. | 2 42 | 2 37 | 11 2 |
| E | Advent Sun.—St. Andrew. | 0 2 | 3 32 | 3 27 | 11 57 |

Water at Windsor, Parrsboro' Horton. Conwallis, Truro, &c.

he want of shelter could haunt the imaginations of these careless farmers, it might perhaps, cause a change in their management. Stacking out hay and fodder, causes waste enough in a few years to pay for building good barns, and shelters for hay and animals. Sheds, high and dry, and open at the south, are the best for sheep—this gives them sufficient air, and is better for their health than close stables. The worst storms for sheep, are the cold rains with easterly winds; and if they are not sheltered, they are drenched through, and when the weather changes to cold, the wool freezes on them; and if they are low in flesh, death is often the consequence. Under all circumstances, the great aim of the farmer should be the maintenance of the stock in proper condition with the least expense.

UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR, LIBRARY

1851. **DECEMBER** begins on MONDAY.

○ Full Moon, 8th d. 11h. 13m. morning, below the horizon.
☾ Last Quarter, 15th d. 1h. 11m. afternoon, bearing West.
● New Moon, 22nd d. 11h. 19m. morning, bearing S. S. E.
☽ First Quarter, 30th d. 9h. 0m. morning, below the horizon.

| D M | D W | ☉'s upper limb. rises. | sets. | Days length. | ☉ fast of clock. | ☉'s dec. S. | ☾ sets. | ☾ pl | ☾ southing. | Days decr's. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | M | 7 17 | 4 21 | 9 4 | 10 52 | 21° 46 | morn. | ♓ | 7 3 | 6 3 |
| 2 | Tu | 7 18 | 4 21 | 9 3 | 10 29 | 21 55 | 0 20 | ♈ | 7 45 | 6 3 |
| 3 | W | 7 20 | 4 21 | 9 1 | 10 6 | 22 4 | 1 21 | ♈ | 8 26 | 6 3 |
| 4 | Th | 7 21 | 4 21 | 9 0 | 9 42 | 22 13 | 2 22 | ♈ | 9 8 | 6 3 |
| 5 | F | 7 22 | 4 21 | 8 59 | 9 17 | 22 21 | 3 25 | ♉ | 9 52 | 6 3 |
| 6 | Sa | 7 23 | 4 20 | 8 57 | 8 52 | 22 28 | 4 27 | ♉ | 10 38 | 6 3 |
| 7 | Su | 7 24 | 4 20 | 8 56 | 8 27 | 22 35 | 5 31 | □ | 11 27 | 6 3 |
| 8 | M | 7 25 | 4 20 | 8 55 | 8 1 | 22 42 | rises. | □ | morn. | 6 4 |
| 9 | Tu | 7 26 | 4 20 | 8 54 | 7 34 | 22 48 | 5 32 | ♊ | 0 20 | 6 4 |
| 10 | W | 7 27 | 4 20 | 8 53 | 7 7 | 22 54 | 6 39 | ♊ | 1 15 | 6 4 |
| 11 | Th | 7 27 | 4 20 | 8 53 | 6 40 | 22 59 | 7 46 | ♋ | 2 11 | 6 4 |
| 12 | F | 7 28 | 4 20 | 8 52 | 6 12 | 23 4 | 8 53 | ♋ | 3 9 | 6 4 |
| 13 | Sa | 7 29 | 4 20 | 8 51 | 5 44 | 23 8 | 11 0 | ♋ | 4 5 | 6 4 |
| 14 | Su | 7 30 | 4 20 | 8 50 | 5 15 | 23 12 | 11 [illegible]7 | ♍ | 4 59 | 6 4 |
| 15 | M | 7 31 | 4 20 | 8 49 | 4 46 | 23 16 | [illegible]n. | ♍ | 5 51 | 6 4 |
| 16 | Tu | 7 31 | 4 21 | 8 49 | 4 17 | 23 19 | [illegible]45 | ♎ | 6 42 | 6 4 |
| 17 | W | 7 32 | 4 21 | 8 49 | [illegible] | 23 21 | [illegible]23 | ♎ | 7 32 | 6 4 |
| 18 | Th | 7 33 | 4 21 | 8 48 | 3 18 | 23 23 | [illegible]36 | ♏ | 8 23 | 6 4 |
| 19 | F | 7 33 | 4 22 | 8 48 | 2 48 | 23 25 | [illegible]3 49 | ♏ | 9 14 | 6 4 |
| 20 | Sa | 7 34 | 4 22 | 8 48 | 2 19 | 23 26 | [illegible]5 0 | ♐ | 10 7 | 6 4 |
| 21 | Su | 7 34 | 4 23 | 8 48 | 1 49 | 23 27 | 6 16 | ♐ | 11 2 | 6 4 |
| 22 | M | 7 35 | 4 23 | 8 48 | 1 18 | 23 [illegible] | sets. | ♑ | 11 58 | 6 4 |
| 23 | Tu | 7 36 | 4 24 | 8 48 | 0 48 | 23 [illegible] | 5 10 | ♑ | A. 54 | incr |
| 24 | W | 7 36 | 4 24 | 8 49 | F. 18 | 23 26 | 6 6 | ♒ | 1 48 | 0 |
| 25 | Th | 7 37 | 4 25 | 8 49 | S. 11 | 23 25 | 7 3 | ♒ | 2 40 | 0 |
| 26 | F | 7 37 | 4 26 | 8 49 | 0 41 | 23 23 | 8 0 | ♒ | 3 29 | 0 |
| 27 | Sa | 7 37 | 4 27 | 8 50 | 1 11 | 23 21 | 8 49 | ♓ | 4 5 | 0 |
| 28 | Su | 7 37 | 4 27 | 8 50 | 1 40 | 23 18 | 9 38 | ♓ | 4 58 | 0 |
| 29 | M | 7 37 | 4 28 | 8 51 | 2 10 | 23 15 | 10 27 | ♈ | 5 40 | 0 |
| 30 | Tu | 7 37 | 4 29 | 8 52 | 2 39 | 23 11 | 11 16 | ♈ | 6 21 | 0 |
| 31 | W | 7 37 | 4 29 | 8 52 | 3 8 | 23 7 | 11 59 | ♈ | 7 2 | 0 |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of Hig

The comparatively leisure season of winter, affords a peculia opportunity for the cultivator of fruit to look over his practic and system of culture, and see where he may not introduc material improvements. Are there trees enough planted Cannot a heavier or more profitable return be obtained from th land, by extending the orchard, or improving the character of it products? Have those about to plant selected the best ground Remember that in most localities hills or elevated grounds ar better than low and frosty valleys—tender fruits may bear wel

horizon.
West.
S. S. E.
horizon.

| ☾ outh-ing. | | Days decr's |
|---|---|---|
| 7 3 | | 6 3 |
| 7 45 | | 6 3 |
| 8 26 | | 6 3 |
| 9 8 | | 6 3 |
| 9 52 | | 6 3 |
| 10 38 | | 6 3 |
| 11 27 | | 6 3 |
| morn. | | 6 4 |
| 0 20 | | 6 4 |
| 1 15 | | 6 4 |
| 2 11 | | 6 4 |
| 3 9 | | 6 4 |
| 4 5 | | 6 4 |
| 4 59 | | 6 4 |
| 5 51 | | 6 4 |
| 6 42 | | 6 4 |
| 7 32 | | 6 4 |
| 8 23 | | 6 4 |
| 9 14 | | 6 4 |
| 10 7 | | 6 4 |
| 11 2 | | 6 4 |
| 11 58 | | 6 4 |
| 12 54 | | incr |
| 1 48 | | 0 |
| 2 40 | | 0 |
| 3 29 | | 0 |
| 4 5 | | 0 |
| 4 58 | | 0 |
| 5 40 | | 0 |
| 6 21 | | 0 |
| 7 2 | | 0 |

ne of Hig

a peculia
is practic
introduc
planted
d from th
acter of i
st ground
rounds ar
bear wel

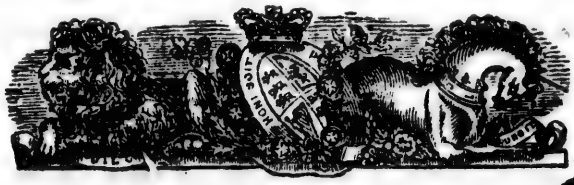
## DECEMBER, 31 Days. Winter.

| D M | Sundays, Weather, Anniversaries, &c. | High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S. | St. John, N.B. & Annap. | Charlotte Town, P. E. I. | St. Johns, Newfld. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Low Tides. *Blustering* | 0 57 | 4 27 | 4 22 | morn. |
| 2 | ☾ apogee. | 1 59 | 5 29 | 5 24 | 0 59 |
| 3 | *with showers* | 3 6 | 6 36 | 6 31 | 2 6 |
| 4 | ♄ ☌ ☾. *of snow,* | 4 8 | 7 38 | 7 33 | 3 8 |
| 5 | *perhaps* | 5 1 | 8 31 | 8 26 | 4 1 |
| 6 | *rain.* | 5 46 | 9 16 | 9 11 | 4 46 |
| E | 2nd Sun. in Advent. | 6 26 | 9 56 | 9 51 | 5 26 |
| 8 | Conc. B.V. Mary.—High T. | 7 4 | 10 34 | 10 29 | 6 4 |
| 9 | ☿ gr. Hel. Lat. S. | 7 45 | 11 15 | 11 10 | 6 44 |
| 10 | *Clears up* | 8 24 | 11 54 | 11 49 | 7 24 |
| 11 | *and becomes* | 9 4 | A. 34 | A. 29 | 8 4 |
| 12 | ♂ ☌ ☾. *colder,* | 9 47 | 1 17 | 1 12 | 8 47 |
| 13 | ☿ ☌ ♀. *with* | 10 32 | 2 2 | 1 57 | 9 32 |
| E | 3rd Sun. in Advent. | 11 20 | 2 50 | 2 45 | 10 26 |
| 15 | *hard frosts.* | A. 12 | 3 47 | 3 43 | 11 17 |
| 16 | ☾ per.—Middling Tides. | 1 28 | 4 58 | 4 53 | A. 28 |
| 17 | Ember day. *Very pleasant* | 2 45 | 6 15 | 6 5 | 1 45 |
| 18 | *and very* | 4 2 | 7 32 | 7 27 | 3 2 |
| 19 | ♃ ☌ ☾. Ember day. *cold.* | 5 7 | 8 37 | 8 32 | 4 7 |
| 20 | ☿ greatest elg.—Emb. day. | 6 6 | 9 30 | 9 25 | 5 0 |
| E | 4th S. in Adv.—St. Thomas. | 6 45 | 10 15 | 10 5 | 5 45 |
| 22 | High Tides. ☉ enters ♑. | 7 30 | 11 0 | 10 55 | 6 30 |
| 23 | [Winter beg. 5h. 15m. M. | 8 9 | 11 39 | 11 34 | 7 9 |
| 24 | ♀ ☌ ☾. [Shortest day. | 8 48 | morn. | morn. | 7 48 |
| 25 | CHRISTMAS DAY. *More* | 9 24 | 0 18 | 0 13 | 8 23 |
| 26 | St. Stephen. *snow may be* | 10 3 | 0 54 | 0 49 | 9 3 |
| 27 | St. John Evang. *expected.* | 10 31 | 1 33 | 1 28 | 9 31 |
| E | 1st S. af. Christmas.—Inno. | 11 19 | 2 1 | 1 56 | 10 19 |
| 29 | ☾ apogee. ☿ in ♌. | morn. | 2 49 | 2 44 | 11 5 |
| 30 | Low Tides. *Clear* | 0 5 | 3 35 | 3 30 | 11 57 |
| 31 | ♄ stat. *and cold* | 0 57 | 4 27 | 4 23 | morn. |

Water at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, Truro, &c.

the former, and be cut off in the latter—and that however dry e surface, a wet subsoil is very bad for all tender fruit trees. as the soil for receiving the young orchards been sufficiently repared? Subsoiled? Trench-ploughed? Deeply intermixed ith manure and tempered with ashes? This labour may quaruple the crop in five years, and improve its quality beyond y scale of measurement. Have the most delicious sorts been lected? A Doyenne or Tyson Pear, a Black Eagle or Downn cherry, grow as freely in a rich soil and a free air, as the ost austere and repulsive wildings. Have the most productive r market been chosen? Ten trees of the Baldwin and Rhode land Greening will yield more than 50 trees of some other rts.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



# PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Lieutenant General, *Sir* JOHN HARVEY, Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath, and Knight Commander of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief, in and over Her Majesty's Province of Nova Scotia, and its Dependencies, &c., &c.

*Aid-de-camp*, Lieut. F. C. Harvey, 34th Foot.

## Executive Council.

Hon. James Boyle Uniacke, M. P. P., *Att. Genl.*
Hon. Michael Tobin, M. L. C.
Hon. Hugh Bell, M. L. C.
Hon. Joseph Howe, M. P. P., *Prov. Secretary.*
Hon. James McNab, M. L. C. *Receiver General.*
Hon. Herbert Huntington, M. P. P., *Financial Secretary*
Hon. Lawrence O'Connor Doyle, M. P. P.
Hon. George R. Young, M. P. P.
Hon. Alexander McDougall, M. L. C., *Sol. Genl.*

*Clerk of the Council*, Hon. Joseph Howe.

---

**Retired Members of the Council, retaining their rank by special permission of Her Majesty.**

Hon. Charles Ramage Prescott.
Hon. Enos Collins.
Hon. Samuel Cunard.
Hon. Henry Hezekiah Cogswell.
Hon. *Sir* Rupert D. George, *Bt.*, C. B.
Hon. James W. Johnston, M. P. P.
Hon. Simon Bradstreet Robie.

THE

## Legislative Council.

he Honourable Michael Tobin, *M. E. C.*, *President.*
he Hon. and Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.

| | |
|---|---|
| on. William Rudolf, - - - | LUNENBURG. |
| on. Robert Mollison Cutler, - - | GUYSBOROUGH. |
| on. Alexander Campbell, - - | TATAMAGOUCHE. |
| on. John Morton - - - - | KENTVILLE. |
| on. Hugh Bell, *M. E. C.*, - - | HALIFAX. |
| on. Stayley Brown, - - - | YARMOUTH. |
| on. Alexander McDougall, *Sol. Gl. M.E.C.* | ANTIGONISH. |
| on. Mather Byles Almon, - - | HALIFAX. |
| on. Edward Kenny, - - - | ditto. |
| on. James Delap Harris, - - | ditto. |
| on. Alexander Keith, - - - | ditto. |
| on. William Anderson Black, - - | ditto. |
| on. David Crichton, - - - | PICTOU. |
| on. Henry Gesner Pineo, - - | WALLACE. |
| on. John Eleazer Fairbanks, - - | DARTMOUTH. |
| on. James McNab, *Recev. Genl.*, *M.E.C.* | HALIFAX. |
| on. William Stairs, - - - | ditto. |
| on. Jonathan McCully, - - - | ditto. |
| on. William Grigor, M. D., - - | ditto. |
| on. William McKeen, - - - | MABOU, C. B. |

---

*Chaplain*, Ven. Archdeacon Willis, D. D.
*Clerk*, John C. Halliburton, Esq.
*Law Clerk*, John W. Ritchie, Esq.
*Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod*, J. J. Sawyer, Esq.
*Messenger*, Mr. Joseph Skallish.

---

*** The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, e Justices of the Peace throughout the Province, so long as ey belong to either Branch.

# House of Assembly.

*Speaker*, WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq.

## COUNTIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| HALIFAX - - | * *Hon.* Jos. Howe, M.E.C., & H. Y. Mott, Esq |
| COLCHESTER | Samuel Creelman, Esq. |
| PICTOU - - | * *Hon.* G. R. Young, M.E.C. & A. Robertson, Esq |
| CUMBERLAND | * Steph. Fulton, and * R. McG. Dickey, Esqrs. |
| HANTS - - | William Card and John McDougall, Esqrs. |
| KING'S - - | * John C. Hall and Daniel Moore, Esqrs. |
| ANNAPOLIS - | * *Hon.* James W. Johnston. |
| DIGBY - - | * Francis Bourneuf, Esq. |
| YARMOUTH - | * *Hon.* Herbert Huntington, M. E. C. |
| SHELBURNE - | Gilbert McKenna, Esq. |
| QUEEN'S - - | * Snow P. Freeman, and * Jno Campbell, Esqrs |
| LUNENBURG - | George Ernst and Henry Mignowitz, Esqrs. |
| SYDNEY - - | Wm. A. Henry and James McLeod, Esqrs. |
| GUYSBOROUGH | Hugh McDonald and * Jno. J. E. Marshall, Esqrs |
| CAPE-BRETON | Wm. Henry Munro, Esq. |
| RICHMOND - | Chas. F. Harrington, Esq. |
| INVERNESS - | * Wm. Young (*Speaker*), and Peter Smyth, Esqrs |

## TOWNSHIPS.

| | |
|---|---|
| HALIFAX - - | * *Hon.* James B. Uniacke, M. E. C., *Att. Gen.*, and *Hon.* * Law. O'C. Doyle, M. E. C. |
| TRURO - - | * Alex. L. Archibald, Esq. |
| ONSLOW - | * John Crowe, Esq. |
| LONDONDERRY | John Wier, Esq. |
| PICTOU - - | * Henry Blackadar, Esq. |
| AMHERST - | William W. Bent, Esq. |
| WINDSOR- - | * James D. Fraser, Esq. |
| NEWPORT - | * Ichabod Dimock, Esq. |
| FALMOUTH - | James Sangster, Esq. |
| CORNWALLIS | * Mayhew Beckwith, Esq. |
| HORTON - - | Edward L. Brown, M.D., Esq. |
| GRANVILLE - | * Stephen S. Thorne, Esq. |
| ANNAPOLIS - | * Alfred Whitman, Esq. |
| DIGBY- - - | * Charles Budd, Esq. |
| CLARE - - | * Anselm F. Comeau, Esq. |
| YARMOUTH - | Thomas Killam, Esq. |
| ARGYLE - - | * John Ryder, Esq. |
| SHELBURNE - | Joshua Snow, Esq. |
| BARRINGTON | John W. Homer, Esq. |
| LIVERPOOL - | * William B. Taylor, Esq. |
| LUNENBURG- | John Kedy, Esq. |
| SYDNEY, C. B. | James McKeagney, Esq. |
| ARICHAT, C.B. | * Henry Martell, Esq. |

OFFICERS.—*Clerk*, Jos. Whidden, Esq. *Asst. Clerk*, Alex. James, Esq. *Chaplain*, Rev. J. T. Twining, D. D. *Sergeant at Arms*, Peter Spearwater, Esq. *Asst. Serg. at Arms*, Mr. Thomas Donovan. *Messenger and Doorkeeper*, Mr. John Fitzgerald.

* Members of the former House.

# Public Officers, Consuls, &c.

| | |
|---|---|
| Chief Justice | *Hon.* Brenton Halliburton. |
| Master of the Rolls / Judge of the V. Admiralty Court, | *Hon.* Alexander Stewart. |
| Judges Supreme Court | *Hon.* William B. Bliss.<br>*Hon.* Thos. C. Haliburton.<br>*Hon.* Edmund M. Dodd.<br>*Hon.* William F. DesBarres. |
| Receiver General | *Hon.* James McNab. |
| Financial Secretary | *Hon.* Herbert Huntington. |
| Registrar of Deeds | *Hon.* Sir R.D. George, Bt. *C.B.* |
| Dep. Reg'r of Deeds | Wm. H. Keating, Esq. |
| Attorney General | *Hon.* Jas. B. Uniacke. |
| Solicitor General | *Hon.* Alex. McDougall. |
| Secretary of the Province / Treasurer Casual Revenue | *Hon.* Joseph Howe. |
| Surveyor General / Commissioner of Crown Lands for Nova-Scotia and Cape-Breton, | John Spry Morris, Esq. |
| Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, | Henry Trew, Esq. |
| Collector of Impost and Excise | Wm. G. Fife, Esq. |
| Prothonotary & Clerk of the Crown, | James W, Nutting, Esq. |
| Dep. Postmaster General | Arthur W. Woodgate. |
| Commissioners for Indian Affairs | Rev. N. Courteaux, H. W. Crawley, Esq. } For C. B.<br>Rt. Rev. Bishop Fraser, for the Counties of Sydney, Guysboro' and Pictou.<br>Abraham Gesner, Esq., M. D., for the Counties of Halifax, Colchester, Digby, Yarmouth, Shelburne, Queen's and Lunenburg. |
| Queen's Printer | John S. Thompson, Esq. |
| Agents for the General Mining Association, London | *Hon.* Saml. Cunard, Halifax.<br>Rich'd Brown, Esq, Sydney. |
| Brazillian Vice-Consul | *Hon.* Mich'l Tobin, Halifax. |
| Spanish Vice-Consul | J. G. A. Creighton, Esq., do. |
| United States Consuls | T. B. Livingston, Esq., Halifax.<br>Benjamin H. Norton, Esq., Pictou. |
| Portuguese Consul | Fredk Charman, Esq. |
| Provincial Sup't of Education, | Jas. Wm. Dawson, Esq. |

## NOVA SCOTIA BARRISTERS' SOCIETY.

PATRONS—The Chancellor and the Chief Justice. *Honorary Members*, The Judges of the Supreme Court. *Committee*, Hugh Hartshorne, (Chairman), John McGregor, and Peter Lynch, Esqrs. *Librarian*, Jas Thomson, Esq. *Treasurer*, S. L. Shannon, Esq. *Secretary*, William Howe, Esq.

# Roll of Barristers and Attornies.

RESIDENT IN NOVA-SCOTIA.

| Names. | Admitted Attornies. | Admitted Barristers. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hon.* H H Cogswell L.L.D. | 10 Octr. 1798 | 10 Octr. 1798 | Halifax. |
| James S Morse ..... | 11 Octr. 1810 | 11 Octr. 1810 | Amherst. |
| James W. Nutting ..... | 23 Octr. 1810 | 23 Octr. 1810 | Halifax. |
| John Thos Hill ..... | 23 Octr. 1810 | 23 Octr. 1810 | Antigonish. |
| William Sterns ..... | 14 April 1813 | 14 April 1814 | Liverpool. |
| Thomas Dickson ..... | 14 April 1813 | 14 April 1814 | Pictou. |
| *Hon.* Jas. W. Johnston.. | 23 Octr. 1813 | 23 Octr. 1814 | Halifax. |
| John Creighton Q. C..... | 18 April 1815 | 18 April 1816 | Lunenburg. |
| D. D. Stewart ..... | 18 April 1815 | 18 April 1816 | Newport. |
| Samuel P Fairbanks Q. C. | 15 April 1817 | 15 April 1818 | Halifax. |
| Wm. Q. Sawers ..... | 22 Octr. 1817 | 22 Octr. 1817 | Ditto |
| Nat. W. White ..... | 16 April 1818 | 16 April 1818 | Ditto |
| George T. Solomon .... | 19 April 1820 | 19 April 1821 | Lunenburg. |
| Jonathan Marsters ..... | 25 July 1820 | 25 July 1821 | Truro. |
| Beamish Murdoch ..... | 14 July 1821 | 14 July 1822 | Halifax. |
| Lewis M. Wilkins, Q. C. | 9 July 1822 | 9 July 1822 | Windsor. |
| Alex Primrose ..... | 10 July 1822 | 10 July 1823 | Halifax. |
| Chas. D. Roach ..... | 9 Octr. 1822 | 9 Octr. 1823 | Amherst. |
| Jas. Scott Tremain .... | 18 Octr. 1822 | 18 Octr. 1823 | Halifax. |
| *Hon* Jas B Uniacke, A.G. | 5 April 1823 | 5 April 1823 | Ditto |
| Charles Twining ..... | 5 April 1823 | 5 April 1823 | Ditto |
| John James Sawyer .... | 28 Jany. 1824 | 28 Jany. 1825 | Ditto |
| Henry Blackadar ..... | 13 April 1824 | 13 April 1825 | Pictou. |
| George R. Grassie .... | 13 April 1824 | 13 April 1825 | Annapolis. |
| John C Hall ..... | 19 Jany. 1825 | 24 Jany. 1826 | Kentville. |
| *Hon.* A. McDougall, S.G. | 19 Jany. 1825 | 24 Jany. 1826 | Antigonish |
| Went. Fleiger ..... | 18 April 1825 | 18 April 1826 | Arichat. |
| James S. Clarke ..... | 25 Octr. 1825 | 24 Octr. 1826 | Halifax. |
| William Young, Q.C.... | 25 Octr. 1825 | 24 Octr. 1826 | Ditto |
| Charles B. Owen ..... | 24 Jany. 1826 | 23 Jany. 1827 | Lunenburg. |
| James A. Dennison .... | 24 Octr. 1826 | 23 Octr. 1827 | Digby. |
| Robert B. Dickson .... | 24 Octr. 1826 | 23 Octr. 1827 | Truro. |
| James Stewart ..... | 24 Octr. 1826 | 23 Octr. 1827 | Halifax. |
| Chas. W. H. Harris ..... | 23 Jany. 1827 | 23 Jany. 1827 | Lower Horton |
| Silas H. Morse ..... | 23 April 1827 | 27 Jany. 1829 | Amherst. |
| Alex. H. Winniett .... | 24 July 1827 | ..... | Bridgetown. |
| Hugh Hartshorne ..... | 24 July 1827 | 24 July 1827 | Halifax. |
| Edw. H. Harrington.... | 23 Octr. 1827 | 28 Octr. 1828 | Antigonish. |
| Stephen H. Moore..... | 22 Jany. 1828 | 27 Jany. 1829 | Kentville |
| *Hon.* L. O'C. Doyle, Q.C. | 22 Jany. 1828 | 27 Jany. 1829 | Halifax |
| Martin I. Wilkins ..... | 22 Jany. 1828 | 22 Jany. 1828 | Pictou |
| John C. Halliburton .... | 22 July 1828 | 28 July 1829 | Halifax |
| Wm. H. Keating ..... | 28 Octr. 1828 | 3 Nov. 1829 | Ditto |
| Wm. Sutherland ..... | 28 Octr. 1828 | 3 Nov. 1829 | Ditto |
| Harry King, D C L .... | 27 Jany. 1829 | 27 Jany. 1829 | Windsor |
| Edw. Roach ..... | 5 May 1829 | 4 May 1830 | Pictou |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Snow P. Freeman ..... | 28 July | 1829 | 27 July | 1830 | Liverpool |
| Wm Edw Smith ..... | 3 Nov. | 1829 | 1 Nov. | 1830 | Sydney |
| Thomas B. Akins .... | 4 May | 1830 | 3 May | 1831 | Halifax |
| John W. Ritchie..... | 25 Jany. | 1831 | 24 Jany. | 1832 | Ditto |
| Henry Pryor ..... | 25 Jany. | 1831 | 25 Jany. | 1831 | Ditto |
| Silas L. Morse ..... | 3 May | 1831 | 1 May | 1832 | Bridgetown |
| Nepean Clarke ..... | 1 Nov. | 1831 | 30 Octr. | 1832 | Halifax |
| Arch. McQueen ..... | 24 July | 1832 | 23 July | 1833 | Port Hood C B. |
| Robert B. Dickey ..... | 22 Jany. | 1833 | 21 Jany. | 1834 | Amherst |
| Donald N. McQueen .. | 22 Jany. | 1833 | 22 Jany. | 1834 | Sydney, C. B. |
| *Hon.* George R. Young.. | 22 Jany. | 1833 | 22 July | 1834 | Halifax |
| George S. Milledge .... | 22 Jany. | 1833 | 21 Jany. | 1834 | Annapolis |
| Daniel Owen ..... | 30 April | 1833 | 29 April | 1834 | Lunenburg |
| James R. Smith ..... | 23 April | 1833 | 23 July | 1833 | Bridgetown |
| Andrew M. Uniacke.... | 29 Octr. | 1833 | 29 Octr. | 1833 | Halifax |
| James L. Dewolf ..... | 29 Octr. | 1833 | 4 Nov. | 1834 | Windsor |
| Henry H. Grantham .... | 29 Octr. | 1833 | 4 Nov. | 1834 | Yarmouth |
| Henry B. Webster..... | 29 April | 1834 | 5 May | 1835 | Kentville |
| Stewart Campbell ..... | 22 July | 1834 | 25 July | 1835 | Guysboro' |
| Perez M Cunningham.... | 25 July | 1835 | 25 July | 1835 | Windsor |
| Thomas N Jeffery..... | 3 Mar. | 1835 | 14 Jany. | 1836 | Halifax |
| Thos V B Bingay ..... | 3 Mar. | 1835 | 14 Jany. | 1836 | Yarmouth |
| John D. Kinnear ..... | 25 July | 1835 | 26 July | 1836 | Amherst |
| John McGregor..... | 3 Nov. | 1835 | 1 Nov. | 1836 | Halifax |
| *Hon.* Jonathan McCulley | 14 Jany. | 1836 | 16 Jany. | 1837 | Ditto. |
| Eben. F. Munro ..... | 14 Jany. | 1836 | 16 Jany. | 1837 | Truro |
| Chas. F. Harrington .... | 1 Nov. | 1836 | 31 Octr. | 1837 | Arichat, C. B. |
| Wm C. Whidden ..... | 1 Nov. | 1836 | 31 Octr. | 1837 | Shelburne |
| David Matheson..... | 1 Nov. | 1836 | 31 Octr. | 1837 | Pictou |
| Peter Lynch, ..... | 1 Nov. | 1836 | 31 Octr. | 1837 | Halifax |
| Gustavus Haliburton .... | 1 Nov. | 1836 | 1 Nov. | 1836 | Shelburne |
| Henry P. Hill ..... | 18 Jany. | 1837 | 16 Jany. | 1838 | Antigonish |
| Samuel Gray ..... | 18 Jany. | 1837 | 16 Jany. | 1838 | Halifax |
| James Fogo ..... | 2 May | 1837 | 1 May | 1838 | Pictou |
| Fredk. W. Grantham.... | 2 May | 1837 | 1 May | 1838 | Yarmouth |
| Daniel Dickson..... | 25 July | 1837 | 24 July | 1838 | Pictou |
| James McKeagney .... | 31 Octr. | 1837 | 30 Oct. | 1838 | Sydney, C. B. |
| Adams G. Archibald .... | 16 Jan. | 1837 | 15 Jany. | 1839 | Truro |
| James J. Ritchie ..... | 16 Jan. | 1838 | 16 Jany. | 1838 | Annapolis |
| Henry C. D. Twining .. | 1 May | 1838 | 30 April | 1839 | Halifax |
| Edward A. Pyke ..... | 24 July | 1838 | 23 July | 1839 | Cornwallis |
| Geo. A. Blanchard .... | 30 Oct. | 1838 | 29 Oct. | 1839 | Halifax. |
| S. Leonard Shannon .... | 16 Jan. | 1839 | 16 Jan. | 1839 | Ditto |
| James D. Fraser ..... | 30 April | 1839 | 5 May | 1840 | Windsor |
| Jas. Robt. Prescott .... | 30 April | 1839 | 30 April | 1839 | Cornwallis |
| William Howe ..... | 23 July | 1839 | 23 July | 1839 | Halifax |
| Charles Morse ..... | 29 Octr. | 1839 | 3 Nov. | 1840 | Liverpool |
| John C Wade..... | 28 July | 1840 | 4 July | 1841 | Digby |
| Gilbert Seely ..... | 3 Nov. | 1840 | 30 Nov. | 1841 | Liverpool |
| William A Henry ..... | 3 Nov. | 1840 | 30 Nov. | 1841 | Antigonish |
| William H. Troop..... | 19 Jany. | 1841 | 19 April | 1842 | Bridgetown |
| James Murray, jr. ..... | 27 April | 1841 | 26 July | 1842 | Yarmouth |
| Thos. Wm. Hunt ..... | 24 July | 1841 | 26 July | 1842 | Halifax |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Whidden ..... | 24 July 1841 | 26 July 1842 | Halifax |
| Hiram Blanchard ..... | 30 Nov. 1841 | 18 April 1842 | Port Hood |
| James C. Cogswell .... | 19 April 1842 | 19 April 1842 | Halifax |
| A. F. Haliburton ..... | 19 April 1842 | 18 April 1843 | Sydney, C. B. |
| Peter S. Archibald .... | 19 April 1842 | 18 April 1843 | Halifax. |
| Robt. McCulley..... | 19 April 1842 | 18 April 1843 | Amherst |
| John D. McNutt ..... | 29 April 1842 | 7 May 1844 | Truro |
| Timothy D Ruggles .... | 18 April 1843 | 7 May 1844 | Bridgetown |
| Thomas W. Harris..... | 25 July 1843 | 7 May 1844 | Kentville |
| John Johnston ..... | 5 Dec. 1843 | 3 Dec. 1844 | Halifax |
| Alex. McFarlane ..... | 5 Dec. 1843 | 3 Dec. 1844 | Amherst |
| Edwin J. Monk..... | 5 Dec. 1843 | 3 Dec. 1844 | Halifax |
| Alex. James ..... | 7 May 1844 | 6 May 1845 | Ditto |
| Charles Jas Stewart .... | 7 May 1844 | 6 May 1845 | Amherst |
| Edw Parry Nutting .... | 7 May 1844 | 6 May 1845 | Halifax |
| John Cunningham ..... | 7 May 1844 | 6 May 1845 | Ditto |
| Philip C. Hill..... | 7 May 1844 | 7 May 1844 | Ditto |
| James Hall Thorne..... | 23 July 1844 | 23 July 1844 | Bridgetown |
| William R. Cutler ..... | 23 July 1844 | 22 July 1845 | Arichat |
| John McKinlay ..... | 23 July 1844 | 22 July 1845 | Pictou |
| Chas Edw Chandler .... | 3 Dec. 1844 | 2 Dec. 1845 | Amherst |
| Constantine Jas. Doyle.. | 29 April 1845 | 22 April 1846 | Guysboro' |
| Simeon C. Irish ..... | 29 April 1845 | 22 April 1846 | Antigonish |
| Wm. Hy. Buckerfield.. | 22 July 1845 | ..... | Amherst |
| Abram S. Harris ..... | 2 Dec. 1845 | 1 Dec. 1846 | Lunenburg |
| Allan Fraser ..... | 2 Dec. 1845 | 1 Dec. 1846 | Pictou |
| Peter H. LeNoir ..... | 22 April 1846 | 20 April 1847 | Halifax |
| Alex C. Macdonald .... | 28 July 1846 | 26 July 1847 | Pictou |
| Amos B. Chandler .... | 28 July 1846 | 16 Nov. 1847 | Amherst |
| Francis S. Beamish .... | 28 July 1846 | 26 July 1847 | Halifax |
| William P. Moffat .... | 28 July 1846 | 16 Nov. 1847 | Amherst |
| James W. Johnston, jr.. | 28 July 1846 | 28 July 1846 | Halifax |
| Richard Sands, jr. ..... | 20 April 1847 | 20 April 1847 | Granville |
| Norman F. Uniacke.... | 26 July 1847 | 24 July 1848 | Halifax |
| James Thomson ..... | 26 July 1847 | 24 July 1848 | Ditto |
| James McLeod ..... | 26 July 1847 | 25 July 1848 | Sydney, C. B. |
| Edw Cutler Cowling .... | 29 Nov. 1847 | 4 Decr. 1848 | Annapolis |
| Howard D. Steele ..... | 29 Nov. 1847 | 4 Decr. 1848 | Halifax |
| Daniel J. Janvrin ..... | 29 Nov. 1847 | 4 Decr. 1848 | Arichat |
| Thomas H. Fuller ..... | 29 Nov. 1847 | 4 Decr. 1848 | Ditto |
| William Hackett ..... | 29 Nov. 1847 | 29 Nov. 1847 | Halifax |
| Samuel Cunard West .. | 24 April 1848 | 16 April 1849 | Ditto |
| Henry Wm Smith ..... | 24 July 1848 | 23 July 1849 | Bridgetown |
| James A. Wheelock .... | 24 July 1848 | ..... | Ditto |
| Wm. Twining..... | 4 Decr. 1848 | 3 Decr. 1849 | Halifax |
| Thomas P. Ryan..... | 16 April 1849 | 15 April 1850 | Ditto |
| Wm. A. Johnston ..... | 16 April 1849 | 16 April 1849 | Ditto |
| James Whitman ..... | 16 April 1849 | 16 April 1849 | Ditto |
| Isaac J. Wylde ..... | 23 July 1849 | 22 July 1850 | Guysboro' |
| Wm. Henry Blanchard .. | 3 Dec. 1849 | ..... | Windsor |
| Matthew H. Richey .... | 3 Dec. 1849 | ..... | Halifax |
| Andrew B. Almon ..... | 15 April 1850 | ..... | Ditto. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Edw. B. Sutherland .... | 15 April 1850 | Sydney, C.B. |
| Wm Seaman ..... | 15 April 1850 | Amherst |
| Mather B. Desbrisay .... | 1 May 1850 | Halifax |
| Archibald O. Dodd .... | 15 July 1850 | Sydney, C.B. |

# Courts.

## COURT OF CHANCERY.

Held before the Hon. the Master of the Rolls, every Tuesday throughout the year, except during vacation.

Chancellor, the Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia.

*Master of the Rolls and Responsible Judge in Chancery*, the *Hon.* Alexander Stewart. *Attorney General, Hon.* Jas B. Uniacke. *Solicitor General, Hon.* Alexander McDougall. *Queen's Counsel*, Lewis M. Wilkins, Jno Creighton, Samuel P. Fairbanks Wm. Young, and *Hon.* Law O'Connor Doyle, Esqrs. *Registrar and Examiner*, Nat. W. White, Esq. *Asst Reg'r and Examiner*, Jno McGregor, Esq. *Comm'r of Escheats and Forfeitures*, Jas W. Nutting, Esq.

*Masters in Chancery*, Jas W. Nutting, Beamish Murdoch, Chas Twining and Hugh Hartshorne, Esqrs. *Serjeant at Arms*, Jno Jas. Sawyer, Esq. *Officers for Serving Process*, The Sheriffs throughout the Province. *Bank of Chancery Deposits*, The Bank of British North America. *Accountant General*,

*Masters Extraordinary.*—COLCHESTER, Jonathan Marsters. Adams G. Archibald, and *Hon.* Alex Campbell; PICTOU, Thos Dickson, Henry Blackadar and Jas Carmichael; SYDNEY, Jno T. Hill and *Hon.* Alex McDougall; GUYSBOROUGH, S. Campbell and Hugh McDonald; CAPE BRETON, Chas E. Leonard; RICHMOND, Chas F. Harrington and Thos H. Fuller; INVERNESS, Jno D. Tremain and H'y Taylor; CUMBERLAND, Robt B. Dickey, Jno D Kinnear and Amos B Chandler; KINGS, J. C. Hall, C.W. H. Harris, and Jas Robt Prescott; HANTS, Lewis M. Wilkins, Harry King and Benj. Smith; ANNAPOLIS, Silas L. Morse and Major Chipman; DIGBY, Jas A Dennison and Anselm Doucette; YARMOUTH, H'y A. Grantham and Thos V. Bingay; SHELBURNE, Cornelius White and Wm. Sargent; LIVERPOOL, Snow P. Freeman; LUNENBURG, Jno Creighton and G. T. Solomon, Esqrs. *Usher and Messenger*, Mr. Jas Graham.

## SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

*Chief Justice*, the *Hon.* Brenton Halliburton. *Assistant Judges*, *Hon.* William Blowers Bliss, *Hon.* Thomas C Haliburton, *Hon.* Edmund Murray Dodd, and *Hon.* William Frederick DesBarres. *Attorney General, Hon.* Jas B. Uniacke. *Solicitor General, Hon.* Alex McDougall. *Queen's Counsel*, Lewis M. Wilkins, Jno Creighton, Samuel P. Fairbanks, Wm Young and *Hon.* Law O'C. Doyle, Esqrs. *Clerk of the Crown and Prothonotary*, Jas W. Nutting, Esq.

COURT OF ERROR.

The Lieutenant Governor and the Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council.

COURT OF MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

The Lieut Governor (President), the *Hon.* Judge Bliss (V. President), and the Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council. *Advocates and Proctors*, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court.

COURT OF VICE ADMIRALTY HALIFAX, N. S. (INCLUDING CANADA).

*Vice Admiral*, The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine. *Judge and Commissary*, The Honble. and Worshipful Alexander Stewart. *Surrogates*, HALIFAX, Chas. Twining, Jno C Halliburton, *Hon.* Law. O'C. Doyle, Alex Primrose, Jno W. Ritchie and Saml P. Fairbanks; LIVERPOOL, Snow P Freeman; PICTOU, Henry Blackadar; AMHERST, Alex. McFarlane; TRURO, Ebenezer Munro; WINDSOR, Harry King; KENTVILLE, Jno C. Hall; LUNENBURG, Chas B. Owen; BRIDGETOWN, Jas R. Smith; ARICHAT, Chas F. Harrington; SYDNEY, C. B., Jas McKeagney; ANTIGONISH, Wm. A. Henry; Esqrs. *Receiver General of the Droits*, C. B. Hamilton, Esq. *Deputy for Nova Scotia*, Hon. G. R. Young. *Registrar*, Scott Tremain, Esq. *Marshal*, Hugh Flatshorne, Esq. *Advocate and Procurator General*, Hon Jas B Uniacke. *Advocates and Proctors*, The Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court. The Sheriffs, Mayors, Constables and other Officers, are also Officers of this Court. *Usher and Messenger*, Mr. Jas. Graham. *Bank for Admiralty Deposits*, The Bank of British North America.

This Court ordinarily sits at Halifax on the *first* and *third* Tuesday in every month, and also at other times when business requires.

*Board of Registration and Statistics under the Act for taking the Census of the Province.*—*Hon.* H. Huntington, *Hon.* Hugh Bell and *Hon.* Geo. R Young.

*Comm'rs for Revising and Consolidating the Laws of the Province*, Wm Young, Crofton Uniacke, *Hon.* Jonathan McCulley, Jno W. Ritchie and Joseph Whidden, Esqrs.

## Colleges, Academies, Clergy, &c.

KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR.

Patron, His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.

Visitor, The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.

*Governors*—The Lieutenant Governor of Nova-Scotia; Hon. and Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Nova-Scotia; The Chief Justice; The Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court; The Speaker

f the House of Assembly; The Secretary of the Province; The Attorney General: the Solicitor General; The President of he College; *Hon.* Jas B. Uniacke, Lewis M. Wilkins, Esq., nd *Hon.* Wm B. Bliss.

*President, and Professor of Divinity and Hebrew*, Rev. Geo. IcCawley, D. D.; *Vice-President, and Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy*, Rev. J. B. Smith, A. M.; *Professor of Modern Languages*, Federico Mantovani, D. C. L.; *Secretary and Treasurer*, J. C. Halliburton, Esq.; *Principal of the Collegiate Academy*, Rev. Jno G. Mulholland, A. M.

TERMS.—Michaelmas Term commences 1st. Septr. and ends n the 15th Decr.; Hilary Term commences 15th Jan. and ends on he Saturday preceding Palm Sunday; Easter Term commences n the Monday after Easter Monday, and ends Saturday sen'night efore Whit Sunday; Trinity Term commences on the morrow f Trinity Sunday, and ends on the 1st of July.

## ASSOCIATE ALUMNI OF KINGS COLLEGE, WINDSOR.

PATRON—Sir John Harvey, K. C. B. & K. C. H.

*President*, Rev. Jno. Thos. Twining, D.D. *Vice Prest.*, *Hon.* H. H. Cogswell, L. L. D. *Treasurer, Hon.* M. B. Almon. *Sec'y*, P. C. Hill, Esq. *Executive Committee*, *Hon.* Jas B. Uniacke, Wm J. Almon, M. D., Henry Pryor, Andw M. Uniacke, Jas C. Cogswell, Harry King and S. Leonard Shannon, Esqrs.

## WILLIAM COGSWELL SCHOLARSHIP.

*Trustees*, Rev. J. T. Twining D. D. (Chairman), *Hon.* H. H. Cogswell, Rev. R. F. Uniacke, Rev. H. L. Owen—Henry Pryor, N. T. Hill and Jno W. Ritchie, Esqrs. *Sec'y and Treasurer*, P. C. Hill, Esq. *Scholar*, Mr. Wm R. G. Jarvis.

## DALHOUSIE COLLEGE, HALIFAX.

*Governors*, Wm Young, *Hon.* Hugh Bell, *Hon.* Joseph Howe, *Hon* Wm Grigor, M. D., Jas F. Avery, M. D., Andw McKinlay, and no Naylor, Esqrs. *Secretary*, Alex James, Esq.

FIRST DEPARTMENT.—Latin and Greek, Belles Lettres and Natural Sciences, including the Elements of Geology, Mineralogy and Botany, ——— ———, Principal.—SECOND DEPARMENT—Mathematics, Algebra, the higher parts of Arithmetic, Navigation, Surveying and kindred Branches, Anatomy nd Phisiology, Doctor S. Brown.—THIRD DEPARTMENT—French and Spanish Languages, Mr. H. Oldbright.—FOURTH DEPARTMENT—The usual branches of a good English Education, including Grammar and Geography, the Use of the Globes, Penmanship, &c.

## ACADIA COLLEGE, WOLFVILLE.

*Governors*, Rev. E. A. Crawley, D. D., Rev. Wm. Chipman, Rev. Jno. Pryor, D. D., Rev. Chas. Tupper, Rev. I. E. Bill, Rev. Wm. Burton, Rev. Caleb R. Bill—*Hon.* Jas. W. Johnston, *Hon.*

Chas. R. Prescott, *Hon.* Edmund M. Dodd, T. A. S. Dewol Jas. W. Nutting, Wm. Johnson, Simon Fitch, Samuel Chipman *Hon.* Herbert Huntington, Chas. W. H. Harris, and Isaac Chip man, Esqrs.

*President and Professor of Theology and Classical Literatur* ——————————*Professor of Intellectual and Mor Science, Logic, Rhetoric and Political Economy.*

————. *Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosoph* Isaac Chipman, Esq., A. M. *Steward*, Mr. Armstrong.

FIRST TERM—commences 20th January and ends 20th Jun

SECOND TERM—commences 1st September, and ends 20t December.

HORTON ACADEMY, WOLFVILLE.

*Conjointly Associate Principals,* { Mr. Andrew Willard, A. M Teacher of English Bra Mr. Chas. D. Randall, A. M Teacher of Classics.

Mr. Stephen S. Deblois, A. B.. Teacher of Primary School.

Two vacations of a month each at Christmas and Midsumme

FREE CHURCH COLLEGE, FOR THE LOWER PROVINCES O BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, AT HALIFAX.

MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE BOARD.—Rev. Professor King Rev. Alex. Forrester, Rev. Wm. Duff (Lunenburg), Rev. Alex Sutherland (Earltown), Rev. Jno. Stewart (New Glasgow), Rev James Frazer (Boularderie, C. B.) Rev. Jno. Turnbull (Miramich N. B.), Rev R. Irvine (St. John, N. B.)—Thos D. Archiba (Sydney Mines), Jas G McKeen (Plaister Cove, C. B.), W Gammell (Little Bras d'Or, C. B.). Alex Forrest, M. D. (Ne Glasgow), Abraham Harris (Lunenburg), Wm McGill (Charlott Town P. E. I.), Thos Clow (Murray Harbour, P. E. I.), Dav Miller (St. John, N. B.), Wm Parks (St. John, N. B.), Dav Wark (Richibucto, N. B.), James Douglas St. Johns, N. F. L. James Forman, Andw McKinlay, Robt Romans, Jas H. Liddel Peter Ross, Robt Boak (Halifax), R D. Clarke (Chester), Esqrs.

*General Treasurer*, Jas Forman, Jr., Esq. *Convenor*, And McKinlay, Esq. *Clerk to the board*, Jas H. Liddell Esq.

*Committee of the College Scheme for defraying Incidental Ex pences*, Rev. Professor King & Messrs. Farquharson, Fraser, Jn Stewart, Campbell and Struthers. *Ministers;* and Dr. Forre (New Glasgow), and Mr. Geo McLeod (Halifax), *Elders.* Pro fessor King, *Convener.*

FREE CHURCH ACADEMY, HALIFAX, IN CONNECTION WIT THE COLLEGE.

*Rector*, Mr. Neil McKay. *Synodical Committee*, The Presby tery of Halifax; Rev Messrs J. Stewart and A. Sutherland o the Presbytery of Pictou; Rev Messrs M. Stewart and Wilso of the Presbytery of Cape Breton; Jas Forman, Andw McKinla Robt Romans, R. Boak, J. D. Murison, J. McIntosh, P. Ross, G

Buist, Geo Whidden and Jno Grant, Halifax: and Jas Greig and P. McNab, Esqrs. Dartmouth,—*Convener*, Rev A. Forrester.

GORHAM COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL—FOUNDED 1848.

*Professor* ——————.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, HALIFAX.

*Trustees*, Rt Rev William Walsh, D. D., Bishop of Halifax, Rt Rev Wm Fraser, D. D., Bishop of Arichat, *Hon* Michael Tobin, *Hon* Edw Kenny, *Hon* Law O'C. Doyle and Peter Furlong, Esq.

*President*, Very Rev T. L. Connolly, V.G. *Assistants*, Rev. Mr. Rogers, Mr. P. Farrell and Mr. T. Roles.

WESLEYAN ACADEMY, SACKVILLE, N. B.

*Committee of Management*, The Rev Messrs Knight, Evans. Temple, McLeod, and Chas F. Allison, Esq. *Chaplain*, Rev. Albert Desbrisay. *Treasurer*, Chas F. Allison, Esq. *Principal & Professor of Mental and Moral Science, &c.*, Rev H Pickard, A. M. *Classical & French Tutor*, Mr. Joseph R. Hea, A. B. *Mathematical Tutor & Lecturer on Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, &c.*, Mr. Thos Pickard, jr., A. B. *English Master*, Mr. Thos W. Woods. *Assistant Teacher*, Mr. Jno T. Outhouse. *Stewart*, Mr. Thompson Freeman. TERMS—The Academical Year consists of two terms: the first of 24 weeks from the 1st Thursday in January;—the second of 19 weeks from the 1st Thursday in August.

PICTOU ACADEMY, PICTOU.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.—Alex P. Ross (*Chairman*), Henry Blackadar (*Vice Chairman*), James Crichton (*Treasurer*), Wm Jas Anderson (*Sec'y*), J D B Fraser, Peter Crerar, Hugh H R Ross, Alex Fraser, M R, Jas Fraser, N G, A D Gordon, Peter Ross and Jas Dawson, Esqrs.

TEACHERS.—*First Deptm.* Mr. Wm. Jack; *2nd Deptm.* Mr W. G. T. Jarvis; *3rd Deptm.* Mr W. R. Mulholland. TERMS—*First Term* commences on the 1st Monday in Jan'y and ends on the 1st Wednesday of July. *Second Term* commences 1st Monday in Augt., and ends at the commencement of the Christmas Holidays.

HALIFAX GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

TRUSTEES.—The *Hon* and Rt Rev the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, the *Hon* the Chief Justice, the *Hon* Judge Bliss, and Ven Archdeacon Willis, D. C. L.

*Principal*, Rev E. Gilpin, jr., A. B.

NATIONAL SCHOOL, HALIFAX.

TRUSTEES.—The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, the Chief Justice. Rev Robt Willis, D.D. & D.C.L., and the Churchwardens of St. Paul's Church. *Principal*, Mr. Jno Willis. *Superintendant Female Department*, Mrs. Maxwell.

ROYAL ACADIAN SCHOOL, HALIFAX.

*Patron*, The Lieutenant Governor. *President*, Hon H. H. Cogswell. *Treasurer*, Edw Binney, Esq. *Secretary*, Jas C. Hume, Esq., M. D. *Committee*, *Hon* Enos Collins, *Hon* H. H. Cogswell, *Hon* Sir R. D. George, Bt. C. B., *Hon* Alex Stewart, *Hon* Hugh Bell, *Hon* Jas W. Johnston, *Hon* M. B. Almon, *Hon* Alex Keith, Rev Jno Scott, Rev Jno Martin,—Wm Young, Jno S. Morris, Geo N. Russell, Jas W. Nutting, Robt Hume, M. D., Chas Twining, M. G. Black, James C. Hume, M. D., and Henry Pryor, Esqrs. *Superintendant*, Mr. Stephen Selden. *Superintendant Female Department*, Miss Peamish.

CLERGY OF THE ESTABLISHED CHURCH IN NOVA SCOTIA.

The Hon. and Right Rev. John Inglis, D. D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, exercising Episcopal Jurisdiction over Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island.

*Ven.* Robert Willis, D. D., & D. C. L., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

*Halifax*, *Ven.* Robert Willis, D. D. & D. C. L., Rector and Rev. Wm Bullock and Rev. E. Gilpin, jr., A. M., (Acting) Curates of St. Paul's Church; Rev Robt F. Uniacke, A. M., Rector, and Rev Geo W. Hill, A. B., Curate of St. George's Church; Rev. Jno. Thos. Twining, D. D., Garrison Chaplain; Rev. E. Gilpin, jr., A. M., Principal Halifax Grammar School. *Eastern Shore*, Rev. Robt. Jamieson. *Dartmouth*, Rev, Geo. E. W. Morris, A. M., Rector; Rev. Jas. D. Stewart, A. B., Curate. *Sackville*, Rev Arch. Gray, A. B. *St. Margaret's Bay*, Rev. Jno. Stannage, Rector, and Rev. H. Spike, Curate. *Windsor*, Rev. Geo. McCawley, D.D., Prest., and Rev J.B. Smith, A. M., Vice Prest. of King's College; Rev J.G. Mulholland, A.M., Collegiate Academy; Rev. Alfred Gilpin, A.M., Rector of Christ's Church, and Rev. Wm. C. King. A. M., (retired). *Falmouth*, Rev. Geo. McCawley, D. D., (officiating). *Newport*, Rev R. J. Uniacke, A. B., Rector, and Rev Wm Stewart, Curate, *Rawdon*, Rev. Wm Taylor, A. B. *Digby*, Rev. Thos. Maynard, A. B. Rector and Rev Lewis M. W. Hill, A.B., Curate. *Annapolis*, Rev Edwin Gilpin, A.M, Rector, and Rev Jas Bartlett, A. B. Curate. *Clements*, Rev Wm M. Godfrey, A. B. *Bridgetown*, Rev Jas Robertson, A. M. Rector, and Rev Rich Stamer, Curate. *Granville*, Rev. J. M. Campbell, A. M. *Weymouth*, Rev W. H. Snyder, A. B. *Aylesford*, Rev. H. L. Owen, A. M. *Cornwallis and Horton*, Rev Jno Storrs, A.B. *Yarmouth*, Rev Jno T.T. Moody, A.M. *Shelburne*, Rev Thos H. White, A.B. *Liverpool*, Rev Edw B. Nichols, A.M. Rector, and Rev. J. Forsyth, Curate. *Lunenburg*, Rev Jas C. Cochran, A. M. *New Dublin*, Rev. J. W. Weeks, A.B., and Rev W. Brine, A. B., Asst. *Mahone Bay*, Rev Philip Filleul, A.B. *Chester*, Rev Jas Shreve, D.D. Rector and Rev J. Shaw Smith, A. B. Curate. *Parrsboro*,' Rev Wm B. King, A.M. *Amherst*, Rev Geo Townshend, A.M. *Pugwash*, Rev Rich Avery. *Truro*, Rev. Thos. C. Leaver, A. M., Rector, Rev. Jno Dixon, Curate. *Pictou*, Rev. Chas Elliot, A.B. *Guysboro'*, Rev

has J. Shreve, A. B. *Antigonish*, Rev. Arthur W. Milledge, . B. *Manchester*, Rev. Wm Thos Morris, A.B. *Sydney*, *C.B.* ev. Chas Ingles, A. B. *Arichat*, *C. B.*, Rev. Jas A. Shaw. ydney *Mines*, Rev. Robt Arnold, A.B.

*Travelling Missionaries.—Cape Breton*, Rev. W. Y. Porter. *ova Scotia*, Rev. Jas Breading.

NOVA SCOTIA DIOCESAN CHURCH SOCIETY.

PATRONS, His Excellency Sir John Harvey, K. C. B. & K. C. H.; he Society for the Propogation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; nd the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *President*, e Hon. and Rt. Rev the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. *Vice residents*, the Ven. Archdeacon Willis, D. D. & D. C. L., *Hon* hief Justice Halliburton, *Hon* C. R. Prescott, *Hon* H. H. ogswell, David Hare and John Spry Morris, Esqrs. *Sec'y*, Rev . Gilpin, jr., A. M. *Asst Sec'y*. Henry Pryor, Esq. A. M. *reasurer*, Law Hartshorne, Esq. *General Committee*, All Clerymen of the Established Church, and the Churchwardens of t Paul's and St· George's Churches, Halifax—Joseph Starr. enry Ince, Beamish Murdoch, Jas G. A. Creighton, C. H. elcher. *Hon* M. B. Almon, *Hon* Wm B. Bliss, Alex G. Fraser, hos B. Akins, Fras DuCane, R. E , Wm C. Silver, J. W. Myers, s C. Cogswell, Thos A. Brown, W. J. Almon, M.D., P. C. Hill, eter Lynch, Wm Gossip, jr., W. H. Robinson, D. C. G., W. H. arvin, Saml P. Fairbanks, Jno W. Ritchie, Jas W. Merkel, B. ilpin, M. D,, Jas R. Dewolf, M. D., Edgar Dodson, L. Nichson, R. E. *Life Members*, by a donation of £10 at one time, he Rt. Rev and *Hon* the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, *Hon* Enos ollins, *Hon* C. R. Prescott. Rev Dr. Rowland, David Hare, Esq., . G. Farish, Esq., Lt Col Jackson, R. A., Dr. . C. Farish, Mr. . Johnson and Lt. Col Butler.

COLONIAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

*Patron*, His Excellency Sir John Harvey, K. C. B., & K. C. H· CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.—Rev R. F. Uniacke (Chairan), N. T. Hill, Wm Pryor, jr., Jas G. A. Creighton, Jno W. itchie, Wm C. Silver, Henry Ince (Secretary), and Thos A. rown (Asst Sec'y). Esqrs. "HALIFAX ASSOCIATION IN AID F THE COLONIAL CHURCH SOCIETY."—*Prest. Hon* H. H. ogswell, L. L. D. *Vice Prests. Hon* M. B. Almon and S. P. airbanks, Esq. *Treasurer*, Edw Binney, Esq. *Sec'y*. Wm owe, Esq. *Committee*, Wm H. Robinson, *Dep. Com Gen*, J.W. yers, Jas G. A. Creighton, *Hon* Jas B. Uniacke, M. Hoffman, .D., A. M. Uniacke, Wm Pryor, jr., Jas W. Merkel, Alex G. raser, E. F. Stewart, N. T. Hill, Thos B. Akins, Thos A. Brown, eter Lynch,, P. C. Hill, Jas R. Dewolf, M. D., Henry Ince, Jno . Ritchie, Jno C. Silver, Wm J. Almon, M. D., Wm C. Silver, s C. Cogswell, Wm A. McAgy, J. Withrow, Wm Dunbar, s W. Fenerty, Law Van Buskirk, Wm H. Tapp, S. A. White,

Henry Boggs, J. C. W. Wilkie, Arthur Woodgate & Chas Alliso Esqrs., and all Clergymen of the Church of England who ar members of the Association. Life Member by Donation of £1 and upwards, at and since the formation of the Association, *Ho* H H Cogswell, L. L. D.

CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Right Rev. William Fraser, D.D., Bishop of Arichat, residin at Antigonish.

Right Rev. William Walsh, D. D., Bishop of Halifax, residin at Halifax.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.—*Halifax*, St. Mary's Cathedral, Ve Rev. Thos. L. Conolly, *Vicar General.* Rev. Michael Hanna Rev. Alex McIsaac and Rev. Thos. Lyons. *Dartmouth*, Re Patrick Phelan. *Minudie*, Rev P. L. Madden. *St. Croix*, Re Jno Carmody. *St. Mary's*, Rev. Dennis Geary. *Metegha* Rev. Wm. McLeod. *Yarmouth*, Rev. Jno Nugent. *Eel Bro and Pubnico*, Rev. Jno Goudot. *Liverpool*, Rev. Patrick Powe *Prospect and Herring Cove*, Rev. Jas. Kennedy and Rev. Dav O'Connor. *Windsor*, Rev. Thos. Walsh.

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.—*Sydney, C. B.*, Very Rev. Jno Laug nan, Vicar General. *Louisburg*, Rev. Rich'd. Mihan. *Ea Bay & St. Peter's*, Rev. Neil McLeod. *Mabou and Port Hoo* Rev. Alex. McDonald. *Boisdale, Bras d'Or*, Rev. Hugh M Donald. *L'Ardoise, and River Bourgeois*, Rev N, Courtau *Discourse Isle Madame and Arichat*, *Crei nish*, Rev. Angus Gilles. *Judique*, Rev. Ranald McGilvra *Broad Cove*, Rev. John Grant. *Cheticamp*, Rev. Patrick M Keagney. *Tracadie*, Rev. Jno. Quinan. *St. Andrews*, Re C F McKinnon, D. D. *Arisaig*, Rev. Alex. McLeod. *Pictou New Glasgow*, Rev. Alex. McSween. *Guysborough*, Rev. Ja Drummond. *Straits of Barra*, Rev. Alex McGilvray. *Antig nish*, Rev. W. B. McLeod. *Trapist Monastery*, Rev. Pere Vi cent, *Abbot*; and Rev. Pere Francois, *Prior*.

MINISTERS OF THE ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAN

Synod of Nova Scotia, in connection with the Establish Church of Scotland.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.—*Halifax*, St. Matthew's, Rev. J Scott, A. M. St. Andrew's, Rev. Jno. Martin. *Assistant Mi ister*, Rev. Francis Nicol, A. M.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.—*McLellan's Mountain*, Rev. Ale McGillivray. *Pictou and New Glasgow*, Rev. A. W. Herdm *Missionary*.

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—*Charlotte Tow* Rev. Robt. McNair, A. M.

LAY ASSOCIATION IN SUPPORT OF THE CHURCH OF SCO LAND.—*Prest.*, Hon. Alex. Keith. *Vice Prests.*, Robt. Hum M. D., and Geo. E. Morton, Esqrs. *Treasurer and Correspondi*

ec'y., Archibald Scott, Esq. *Sec'y.*, Mr. Alex. F. Etter. *Com-*
ittee, Robt. Noble, Jas. Malcom, Thos. Cloustin, Wm. Merrick,
. Sinclair, Jno. Doull and Thos. Humphrey, Esqrs.

CALEDONIA ACADEMY—*Education Committee—Hon.* Alex.
eith, Thos. R. Grassie, Archibald Scott, Jno. McDougall,
Vm. B. Fairbanks, Alex. Davidson and Jno A. Bauer, Esqrs.
*rincipal*, Mr. Jno. Costley. *Assistant*, Mr. ——— Jamieson,
rench and Drawing, Monsieur Chaudelac. *Sec'y.*, Arch. Scott,
sq.

SYNOD OF THE FREE CHURCH OF NOVA SCOTIA.

*Moderator*, Rev Alex Forrester. *Clerk*, Rev Wm. Duff.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.—*Halifax*, Rev. Professor King and
ev Alex Forrester. *Cornwallis*, Rev Geo. Struthers. *Ber-*
*uda*, Rev Jas Adam. *Lunenburg*, Rev. Wm. Duff. *St. Johns*,
*. F. L.*, Rev. A. S. Muir. Ordained Missionary, Rev Alex
omans, A. M., Halifax. Catechists, *Lunenburg*, Mr Alex Gow;
*alifax*, Mr. Wm Gordon Forbes.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.—*New Glasgow*, Rev. Jno. Stewart,
*arltown*, Rev. Alex. Sutherland (Clerk). *St. Mary's and*
*ochaber*, Rev Alex Campbell. *Wallace*, Rev Jno. Munro.
*arney's River and Blue Mountains*, Rev. D. B. Blair. *P. E.*
*land*, Rev. Bethune. Catechist, Mr. Murdoch Sutherland.

PRESBYTERY OF CAPE-BRETON.—*Middle River*, Rev. Alex.
arquharson. *Boularderie Island*, Rev. James Frazer (Clerk).
*argaree*, Rev. Jno. Gunn. *Sydney Mines*, Rev Matthew Wilson.
*. George's Channel*, Rev Murdoch Stewart. *Sydney, Mira*
*d Catalone*, Rev. Hugh McLeod.

TheSynod will hold its meeting this year, at Chalmers'Church,
alifax, on the last Wednesday of June.

HOME MISSION COMMITTEE.—Rev. Professor King, Messrs.
orrester, Wilson, Murdoch, Stewart, Sutherland and Munro,
*inisters;* and Messrs. J. S. Newcomb, (Cornwallis), and Thos.
urn (Lunenburg), *Elders*. Rev. A. Forrester, *Convener*.

SYNOD FUND COMMITTEE.—Rev. Professor King, Messrs.
uff, Romans, Blair, Munro and Gunn, *Ministers;* and Messrs.
McNab (Dartmouth), and Angus MacKay, (Barney's River),
*lders*. Rev Wm Duff, *Convener*.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH YOUNG MEN'S RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATION.
*Prest.*, Rev. Alex. Forrester. *Vice Prest.*, Mr. Geo. McLeod.
*reasurer*, Mr. Jas. Gordon. *Sec'y.*, Mr. Geo. Sutherland. *Cor-*
*sponding Sec'y*, Mr. James Barnes. *Librarian*, Mr. J. A. Ross,
*ommittee*, Messrs. Robt. Boak, Wm. Campbell and Wm.
urray.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NOVA SCOTIA.

*Professor of Systematic and Pastoral Theology*, Rev. Jno
eir.

*Professor of Biblical Literature*, Rev. Jas Smith.

*Professor of Logic, Moral & Natural Philosophy*, Rev. Jas Ross.

*Moderator*, Rev. Jas Ross. *Synod Clerk*, Rev. P.G. McGregor.

PRESBYTERY OF TRURO.—*Lower Londonderry*, Rev. Ja Bayne. *Truro*, Rev. Wm McCulloch. *Onslow, Old Barns an Brookfield*, Rev. John I. Baxter. *Maitland and Noel*, Rev. Tho S. Crowe. *Economy*, Rev. Jas Watson. *Stewiacke*, Rev. Ja Smith. *Windsor and Newport*, Rev. Jno L. Murdoch, A. M *Halifax*, Rev. Peter G McGregor. *Nine Mile River, Kennet cook and Gore*, Rev. Jno Cameron. *Shelburne, Clyde River an Barrington*, Rev. Jas Byers. *Yarmouth*, Rev. Geo. Christie *Musquodoboit*, Rev. Robt Sedgwick. *Upper Londonderry*, Rev Ebenezer Ross. *Presbytery* Clerk, Rev. Jno Cameron. MISSION STATIONS connected with the Presbytery—*Sheet Harbour* Rev. Jno Sprott. *St. John River, N. B.*, Rev. Daniel McCurdy

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.—*Upper Settlement, East River*, Rev A. McGillivray. *West River*, Rev. Jas Ross. *Merrigomish* Rev. A. P. Miller. *Antigonish*, Rev. Thos. Trotter. *Mabou* Rev. Wm Miller. *Pictou Town*. Rev. Jno McKinlay, A. M *Tatamagouche*, Rev. Robt Blackwood. *Miramichi*, Rev. Jn McCurdy. *St. Mary's*, Rev. Jno Campbell. *East River*, (James Church), Rev. David Roy. *River John*, Rev. Jas Waddell *New Glasgow, E. River*, Rev Geo. Walker. *Salem Church Green Hill*, Rev Geo Patterson. *Presbytery Clerk*, Rev Dav. Roy

PRESBYTERY OF P. E. I.—*Princetown*, Rev. Jno Keir. *Cor Head and W. St. Peter's*, Rev. Jas Allen. *Bedeque*, Rev R. S. Patterson, A. M. *Cascumpeque*, Rev. Jno C. Sinclair *New London and Cavendish*, Rev. Isaac Murray. *Presbyter Clerk*, Rev. Robt S. Patterson.

*Home Missionaries*, Rev. Jno Sprott, and Mr. Robt Grant. *Mis sionaries to the South Seas*, Rev J. Geddie and Mr Isaac Archibald

BOARD OF DOMESTIC MISSIONS.—Rev. Jas. Smith, Rev. Wm McCulloch. Rev. Geo Christie. Rev. Jas Bayne, Rev. J. L Murdoch, Rev. Jas Watson, Rev. P. G. McGregor, Rev. Jn Cameron, and Rev Jas Allan, together with the Presbytery Elde of their respective Sessions, and Jas McGregor, Esq., New Glasgow. *Secretary*, Rev. Wm. McCulloch. *Treasurer*, Ja McGregor, Esq.

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS.—The Presbytery of Princ Edward Island, Rev. David Roy, Rev Jas Waddell, Rev. Jn I. Baxter, Rev. Jas Bayne, Rev. Jno McCurdy, Rev. Jas Watson Rev Jno Cameron, Rev E. Ross, Rev G. Patterson—Isaac Logan and Jno W. Dawson, Esqrs. *Convener*, Rev. Jno I. Baxter *Corresponding Sec'y*, Rev. Jas Waddell. *Recording Sec'y*, Re E. Ross. *Treasurer*, Mr. A. Fraser, New Glasgow. The Syno will hold its Meeting this year in Pictou, on the *fourth* Tuesda of June, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

## WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSIONARIES.

*Halifax*, Rev. Ephraim Evans (Chairman of the District an General Superintendant), Rev Alex W. McLeod, Rev. Jn McMurray, Rev Geo O. Heustis, and Rev Wm Bennett (Super numerary). *Lunenburg*, Rev Roland Morton. *Liverpool an*

*Mills Village*, Rev Richard Weddall. *Shellburne*, Rev Robt. E. Crane. *Barrington*, Rev Wm. Wilson. *Yarmouth*, Rev Rich'd Williams. *Horton and Cornwallis*, Rev Thos H. Davies and Rev Jas R. Narraway. *Windsor*, Rev John Marshall. *Newport and Maitland*, Rev Henry Pope and Rev Wm McCarty. *Amherst and Parrsboro*,' Rev Wm Crosscombe and Rev J. Armstrong. *Wallace*. Rev Wesley C. Beals. *Truro and River John*, Rev G.W. Tuttle. *Guysborough*, Rev Richard Smith. *Sydney, C B*. Rev. Jeremiah V. Jost. *Annapolis*, Rev. Michael Pickles. *Bridgetown*, Rev Arthur McNutt. *Aylesford*, Rev R Shepherd.

The Annual District Meeting will be held this year at Newport, commencing on the *first* Thursday in June.

WESLEYAN METHODIST AUXILIARY MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*Treasurers*, M. G. Black and Danl Starr, Esqrs. *Secretaries*, Rev J. McMurray and Jno H. Anderson, Esqr. *Committee*,—All the Missionaries in the District, and the following Gentlemen: *Halifax*, Jas N. Shannon, and Geo H, Starr; *Liverpool*, Jas Barss and Jno Campbell; *Lunenburg*, Wm Drew; *Shelburne*, Alex H. Cocken; *Barrington*, John Sargent; *Yarmouth*, G. Allen and Benj Rogers; *Windsor*, Jno Smith; *Newport*, Jno Allison; *Maitland*, Richard Smith; *Horton*, Jas N. Crane; *Cornwallis*, Nathan Tupper; *Wallace*, Geo Wells and Saml Fulton; *Guysboro*,' E. J. Cunningham; *Sydney, C. B.*, Geo E. Burchill; *Amherst*, W. W. Bent and T. Read, Esqrs.

MINISTERS BELONGING TO THE ASSOCIATED BAPTIST CHURCHES IN NOVA SCOTIA.

*Halifax*, Rev. Edm A. Crawley, D. D. *Dartmouth and North Halifax*, Rev. Jno Miller. *Newport*, Rev Geo Dimock. *Rawdon and Kempt*, Rev J. Bancroft. *Horton*, Rev T. S Harding, Rev Jno Chase, Rev J. Stevens. *Cornwallis*, Rev Edw Manning, Rev David Harris, Rev Wm Chipman, Rev A. S. Hunt, Rev A. Stronach, Rev T. H. Porter. *Nictaux*. Rev I. E. Bill. *Wilmot*, Rev N. Vidito. *Wilmot and Upper Granville Mountains*, Rev W. C. Rideout. *Annapolis and Upper Granville*, Rev J Ring. *Lower Granville*, Rev R.W.Cunningham. *Hillsburgh*, Rev J.B. Cogswell. *Clements*, Rev I. Potter, Rev A. Cogswell. *Digby*, Rev E. W. Pray. *Digby Joggins, Weymouth, New Tusket, & St. Mary's Bay*, Rev C. Randall. *Digby Neck*, Rev J. C. Morse. *Indian Harbour and St. Mary's*, Rev H. Eagles. *Brier Island*, Rev P. M. Murray. *Yarmouth*, Rev H. Harding, Rev J. Reed. *Beaver River and Lake George*, Rev H. Saunders. *Tusket*, Rev J. Lent. *Chester*, Rev G. Armstrong. *Lunenburg and New Germany*, Rev B. Taylor. *Liverpool*, Rev R. B. Dickie. *New Albany*, Rev J. Park. *Brookfield*, Rev J. Parker. *Bridgewater, Chelsea and Greenfield*, Rev J. Stubbard. *Ragged Islands*, Rev E. Stronach. *Onslow and Stewiacke*, Rev D. C. W. Dimock. *Economy and Portapique*, Rev. L. Marshall. *Amherst*, Rev Chas Tupper. *Minudie, Macan and River Philip*, Rev J. E. Cogswell. *Waterford and Pugwash*, Rev W. Hobbs. *Wallace*,

Rev M. Parker. *Wallace Road Church and River*, Rev O. Chute. *Antigonish*, Rev J. Whidden. *Manchester, Canso, and Guysboro,'* Rev A. Martell. *Sydney, C. B.*, Rev G. Richardson. *North Sydney*, Rev H. Ross.

The Western Association, comprising the Counties of Yarmouth, Digby, Shelburne, Queen's and Annapolis, meet on the Monday before the 15th June, with the First Church in Yarmouth; The Central Association, consisting of the Churches in the Counties of King's, Hants, Lunenburg, and Halifax. meet on the Monday after the 20th June with the first Church in Cornwallis; The Eastern Association, composed of the Churches in the Counties of Colchester, Cumberland, Guysboro,' Pictou, Sydney, Cape Breton, and Prince Edward Island meet on the 1st Monday after 15th July with the Church in Onslow.

BOARD FOR FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC MISSIONS.

Rev. Messrs. Edw Manning, T. S. Harding, Wm Chipman, David Harris, I. E. Bill, Wm Burton, Chas Tupper, Jno Chase, N. Vidito, S. T. Rand, E. A. Crawley, D. D., D. W. C. Dimock, R. B. Dickie;—J. W. Nutting, Simon Fitch, E. F. Harding, Wm Cogswell, and Jno Ferguson, Esqrs. *Treasurer*, Mayhew Beckwith, Esq. *Sec'y*, Rev. Wm Chipman. *Treasurer for Foreign Missions*, Jas W. Nutting Esq. *Sec'y for ditto*, Rev. I. E. Bill.

NOVA SCOTIA BAPTIST EDUCATION SOCIETY.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—Rev. Edw Manning, (*Prest.*); Rev Chas Tupper, and Jas. W. Nutting Esq. (*Vice Presidents*); Rev. Messrs. I. E. Bill, S. Bancroft, Jos Crandall, Wm Chipman, E.A. Crawley, D. D., Geo Dimock, T. S. Harding, Harris Harding, Jas Lent, Jno Chase, Silas T. Rand, Wm Burton, W. Jackson, N. Vidito, J. E. Cogswell, Jno B. Cogswell, A. V. Dimock, T. H. Porter, H. Hull, Jno Shaw, Eben Stronach, Thos Delong, M. Parker, C. R. Bill;—Simon Fitch, *Hon* Jas D. Harris, E. F. Harding, M. D., Lewis Johnston, M. D.. *Hon* Jas W. Johnston, W. B. Kinnear, James R. Lovett, Charles Randall, Zech Chipman, Major Chipman, Jno Ferguson, Wm Johnson, D. B. Lynds, M. D., Gaius Lewis, and Samuel Chipman, Esqrs. *Treasurer and Sec'y.*, J. W. Nutting, Esq. *Executive Committee*, Rev. E. A. Crawley, D. D., Rev. Wm Chipman, Rev Chas Tupper, Rev. I. E. Bill, Rev. Caleb R. Bill, and Rev Wm Burton;—Jas W. Nutting, *Hon* Jas W. Johnston, Wm Johnson, Simon Fitch, and Jno W. Barss, Esqrs.

FREE CHRISTIAN BAPTIST MINISTERS.

*Falmouth*, Elder Wm. Flint. *Cornwallis*, Elder Jacob B. Norton. *Yarmouth*, Elder Chas Knowles. *Barrington*, Elder Saml McKeown. *Argyle*, Elder Chas J. Oram. *Port Medway*, Elder Benjm Gaskill. *Wodd's Harbour*, Elder Henry A. Stokes. *Cranberry Head*, Elder David Oram. *Digby Neck*, Elder Stephen Steele. *Licentiate*, Mr. Calvin Cann.

## FREE-WILL BAPTIST MINISTERS.

*Cape Sable*, Elder Moses C. Henderson. *Wood's Harbour and Stoddart's Island*, Elder Joshua Nickerson. *Solid Rock and Port Latour*, Elder Edw Reynolds. *Beaver River*, Elders Kinsman R. Davis, Thos Brady and Jno Jenkins. *Bridgetown*, Elder Asa Bent. *Travelling Missionaries*, Elders Mark Atwood and Isaac G. Davis. *Clerk*, Wm. Stewart.

FREE AND SOVEREIGN GRACE BAPTIST MINISTERS.—*Lunenburgh*, (North West), Rev Robt Davis

THE CONGREGATIONAL OR INDEPENDENT CHURCH.—*Halifax*, Rev Wm Heudebourck. *Liverpool*, Rev S. S. Murkland. *Yarmouth and Chebogue*, Rev F. Tomkins, A. M., *Pleasant River, Brookfield and Caledonia*, Rev G. Sterling. *Falmouth and Cornwallis*, Rev. J. Whitman.

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH.—*Lunenburg*, Rev Chas. Cossman.

UNIVERSALIST CHURCH.—*Halifax*, Rev Alex Hichborn.

AFRICAN EPISCOPAL METHODIST CHURCH.—*Halifax*, Rev. Hugh Kennedy.

AFRICAN BAPTIST CHURCH.—*Halifax*, Rev Richard Preston.

## NOVA SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY.

PATRON, His Excellency *Lieut. Gen.* Sir John Harvey, K.C.B. and K. C. H. *President, Hon* H. H. Cogswell. *Vice Presidents, Hon* Jas W. Johnston. M. G. Black, Jas W. Nutting, and Wm Pryor, jr., Esqrs. *Treasurer*, M. G. Black, Esq. *Sec'y*, S. L. Shannon, Esq. *Asst. Sec'y.*, Isaac Smith, Esq. *Committee*, Rev J. T. Twining, D. D., Rev Jno Scott, Rev E. A. Crawley, D. D. Rev R. F. Uniacke, Rev Jno. Martin, Rev P. G. McGregor, Rev Alex. W. McLeod, Rev Fredk Smallwood, Rev Wm. Bullock, Rev Professor King, Rev Eph Evans, Rev Geo W. Hill, Rev Jno Miller, Rev W. H. Heudebourck, Rev Alex Forrester, —*Hon* M. B. Almon, *Hon* W. A. Black, *Hon* Hugh Bell, *Hon* Alex Keith, Henry Pryor, Jas N. Shannon, David Allison, Jno H. Anderson, Henry Ince, S. Selden, T. A. Brown, Wm C. Silver, Geo N. Russell. T. A. S. Dewolf, Jas Thomson, Jas F. Avery, M. D., A. McKinlay, J. G. A. Creighton, and Chas Robson, Esqrs. *Depository*, Corner of Barrington and Sackville Streets, opposite the Halifax Grammar School. *Life Members* by donation of £10, and upwards,—*Hon* Chas R. Prescott, *Hon* H. H. Cogswell and Dr. Webster.

## AUXILIARY NAVAL AND MILITARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

PATRON, His Excellency Lt. Gen. Sir John Harvey, K. C. B. & K. C. H. *President*, Rev J. T. Twining, D. D. *Vice Prests.*, Lt. Col Bazalgette, D. Q. M. Gen.; Lt. Col Savage, R. E., and Lt Col. Willis, R. A. *Committee* The Chaplain of the Flag Ship, *Hon* M B Almon (*Treasurer*), Dep. Com. Gen. Robinson, (*Sec'y*), Lt. Du Cane, R. E., Capt Smith, 38th Regt., Henry Ince, Dav. Allison, J. H. Anderson and J. G. A. Creighton, Esqrs.

## NOVA SCOTIA SABBATH ALLIANCE.

General Committee, Rev J. T. Twining, D. I lev E. A. Crawley, D. D., Rev Messrs Scott, Uniacke, Evans, Martin, McLeod, Smallwood, Millar, Forrester, Heudebourck, McGregor, Hill and Bennett—W. H. Marvin, Alex G. Fraser, Nepean Clarke, Jno W. Ritchie, J. G. A. Creighten, J. F. Avery, M. D., David Allison, Geo Little, Jas Thomson, M. G. Black, Jno H. Anderson, T. A. S. Dewolf, Geo H. Starr, C. D. Hunter, Chas Robson, Geo McLeod, Jas Forman Jr., Alex Sawers, M.D., Jno Naylor, Thos Wesley, David McPherson, W. H. Robinson, H. Ince, Peter Lynch, J. J. Sawyer, Thos Hosterman, S L Shannon, E. G. W. Greenwood, Rich'd McLearn. Joint Secretaries, Rev Alex Forrester and Rev. Geo W. Hill.

## MASONIC.

### THE MOST ANCIENT AND HONORABLE FRATERNITY OF FREE MASONRY.

*Grand Master of England*, the Earl of Zetland.
*Dep. G. Master*, Earl Howe.
*Grand Master of Ireland*, the Duke of Leinster.
*Grand Master of Scotland*, the Duke of Atholl.

### ENGLISH.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE, UNDER ENGLISH JURISDICTION.

*Provincial Grand Master* for Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; and the Island of Newfoundland and Prince Edward. *R. W. Hon* Alexander Keith. *Dep Grand Master, R. W.* Jas Forman, jr., Esq. *Senior Grand Warden, R. W.* Chas M. Cleary, Esq. *Junior Grand Warden R. W.* Henry C. D. Twining, Esq. *Grand Chaplain, V. W.* Rev J. T. Twining, D. D. *Asst. Grand Chaplain, V. W.* Rev Robt Arnold, A. B. *Grand Sec'y., V. W.* A. G. Blair, Esq. *Grand Treasurer, V. W.* Jno Richardson, Esq. *Senior Grand Deacon, W.* Joseph Whidden, Esq. *Junior Grand Deacon*, Mr. W. J. Tully. *G. Director of Ceremonies, W.* Mr. Saml Blair. *G. Supt. of Works, W.* Chas W. Fairbanks, Esq. *G. Sword Bearer, W.* Mr. Patk. Meek. *G. Pursuivant, W.* Mr. Thos Anderson. *Grand Tyler, W.* Mr Geo Anderson jr. *Grand Stewards*, Brothers Jno McGregor, W. S. Murison, Henry Eager, Jas W Johnston, jr. and Geo Fraser.

St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 137, held at Mason's Hall, Halifax, on the *first Tuesday* in every month. *W. Master*, Mr Alex Neil. *Treasurer*, Mr Jno Richardson. *Sec'y*, Mr C. H. Rigby.

St. John's Lodge, No. 187, held at Mason's Hall, Halifax, on the *first Monday* in every month. *W. Master*, J. C Burmester, Esq. *Treasurer*, Jas Forman, Jr. Esq. *Sec'y*, A. G. Blair, Esq.

Virgin Lodge, No. 558, held at Mason's Hall, Halifax, on the *fourth Monday* in every month. *W. Master*, Chas M Cleary, Esq. *Treasurer*, Jno McGregor, Esq. *Sec'y*, W L Murison, Esq.

ROYAL STANDARD LODGE, No. 564, held at Mason's Hall, Halifax, on the *Second Tuesday* in every month. *W. Master*, Mr. Saml Blair. *Tresasurer*, Mr Wm Thom. *Sec'y*, Mr. Patk Meek.

ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE, No. 794, held at Mason's Hall, Halifax, on the *first Thursday* in every month. *W. Master*, Mr Wm Stratton. *Treasurer*, Mr. Wm H. Tully. *Sec'y*, Mr. Jno R. Willis.

ST. ANDREW'S LODGE, No. 732, held at Sydney, C. B. on the *third* Tuesday in every month.

UNITY LODGE, No. 836, held at Lunenburg on the *first Monday* in every month.

ALBION LODGE, No. held at New Glasgow.

ST. MARY'S LODGE, No. , held at Digby.

NEW CALEDONIA LODGE, No. , held at Pictou.

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 891, held at *Freeman's* Hall, Liverpool, on the *fourth Thursday* in every month. *W. Master*, Joshua N. Freeman, Esq. *Treasurer*, Mr Edw McDonald. *Sec'y*, Mr Lewis Knaut.

HIRAM LODGE, No. , held at Yarmouth, on the *first* Monday in every month.

ANNAPOLIS LODGE, No. , held at Annapolis Royal. *W. Master*, James Gray, Esq.

## SCOTTISH.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE, UNDER SCOTTISH JURISDICTION.

*Provincial Grand Master*, R. W. Hon. Alex Keith. *Deputy Grand Master*, R. W. Mr. Wm Fraser. *Substitute G. M.* R. W. Mr Jno Richardson. *Senior Grand Warden*, *R. W.* Mr G T Waterfield. *J. Grand Warden*, *R. W.* Mr Saml Story, 3rd. *G. Sec'y*, *V. W.* Adam G Blair, Esq. *G. Chaplain*, *V. W.* Rev R. Arnold. *G. Treasurer*, *V. W.* Mr E Dodson. *S. Grand Deacon*, *W.* Mr W. Walker. *J. Grand Deacon*, *W.* Mr J. H. Darby. *Grand Jeweller*, *W.* Mr F. Traunwieser. *Grand Bible Bearer*, *W.* Mr J. Reid. *Grand Steward*, *W.* Mr R. Vinecove. *Grand Tyler*, *W.* Mr W Strickland.

THISTLE LODGE, No 323, held at Exchange Masonic Hall, Halifax, on the *second Thursday* in every month. *R. W. Master*, Jno H. Crosskill, Esq. *Treasurer*, Mr Wm Twibill. *Sec'y*, Mr. S. Nicholson.

ACADIA LODGE, No 345, held at Exchange Masonic Hall, on the *third Thursday* in every month. *R. W. Master*, Mr Wm Walker. *Treasurer*, Mr Wm Edmonds. *Sec'y*, Mr Jas Romans.

BURNS LODGE, No 352, held at Mason's Hall, Halifax, on the *first Wednesday* in every month. *R. W. Master*, Mr G. T. Waterfield. *Treasurer*, Mr J Fortune. *Sec'y*, Mr Geo Gordon.

## PROVINCIAL.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER,

For the City of Halifax, and Province of Nova Scotia, holding under the Supreme Grand R. A. Chapter of Scotland.

*M. E. Companion,* Mr John Willis, Provincial Grand Superintendant; *M. E. C.* Mr Wm Johns, Deputy do.; *M. E. C.* Mr Wm Millard, P. G. 2nd Princip. H.; *M.E.C.*, Mr Wm Fraser, P. G. 3rd Princp. J.; *M.E.C* Mr Geo. Fraser, P. G. Scribe E.; *M.E.C.* Mr J. H. Crosskill, P. G. Scribe N.; *M.E.C.* Mr. Edgar Dodson, P. G. Treasurer; *M. E. C.* Mr F. Traunweiser, P.G. Jeweller; *M. E. C.* Mr Wm Fraser, jr. P.G. Recorder; *M.E.C.* Mr.——————— P.G. Marshall; *M.E.C.* Mr Saml Blair, P. G. Sword Bearer; *M.E.C.* Mr Geo. Brown, P.G. Standard Bearer; *M.E.C.* Mr Adam Hunter, P. G. Architect; *M. E. C.* Mr Jno Baxter, P.G. Janitor.

ST. ANDREW'S ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 55, HOLDING UNDER THE SUPREME GRAND R. A. CHAPTER OF SCOTLAND.

*M.E.C.* John Willis, Past Principal; Wm Millard, 1st Princp. Z.; *M.E.C.* Wm Fraser, 2nd do. H.; *M.E.C.* Jno H. Crosskill, 3rd do. J.; *C.* Wm Twibill, Scribe E.; *C.* Wm Little, Scribe N.; *C.* Edgar Dodson, Treasurer; *C.* George Shinnor, 1st P. Sojourner; *C.* Francis Meacham, 2nd do.; *C.* Robert Payne, 3rd do.; *C.* Jno Baxter, Janitor.

St. John's Priory, or Encampment of Knights Templars, holding under the Supreme Grand Conclave of Scotland.

*Fra.* Honble Alex Keith, Most Noble Prior; *Fra.* Mr. Jno Richardson, Sub-Prior; *Fra.* Mr. Jno H. Crosskill, Mareschall; *Fra.* Mr. Jno Wier, Hospitaller; *Fra.* Mr. Saml Story 3rd Chancellor; *Fra.* Mr. Wm. Fraser, Treasurer; *Fra.* Mr.——————*Secretary*; *Fra.* Rev. J. T. Twining, D. D. Chaplain; *Fra.* Mr W. D. Cutlip, Chamberlain; *Fras.* Messrs. L. J. Morton and F. Traunweiser, Aides-de-Camp; *Fra.* Mr. Jno Baxter, Guard.

## General Post Office, Halifax, N. S.

DEP. POSTMASTER GENERAL, ARTHUR WOODGATE, Esq.

Surveyor of Post Offices, H. M. Watson, Esq.

Clerks, Messrs. C. H. Hamilton, A. O. Creighton, Fredk M. Passow, and Jno Willis. *Messenger*, Mr. Godfrey Schwartz.

DEP. POSTMASTER—St. Margaret's Bay, Mr. W. E. Brine.

The Mails *for* Halifax and Boston, U. S. are despatched from Liverpool, G.B. *monthly* in December, January, February and March; and *fortnightly* in the other months of the year.

The Mails *for* the United Kingdom, are despatched *from* Halifax *monthly* in the months of January, February, March and April; and *fortnightly* during the remaining months of the year. The Mail Steamers leave Boston for Halifax *fortnightly* in May, June, July, August, September, October, November and December; and *monthly* in the other months of the year:—arrive at Halifax on *Thursday evenings*, or very early the succeeding morning, and leave immediately for Liverpool. The Mails are closed at Halifax on *Thursday evening* at 9 o'clock. Should the Steamer arrive before that hour, the Mail is closed immediately upon her arrival.

The Mails for the United States are made up immediately on the arrival of

the Mail Steamer from Liverpool.—Postage on Letters 4½d., and Newspapers 2 1-2d.—Must be *pre-paid.*

The Mails for Bermuda are made up on the arrival of the Mail Steamer from Liverpool *bound to Boston.*

The Mails for Newfoundland (and Cape Breton during the Summer months) *fortnightly*, are made up on the arrival of the Mail Steamer *from Boston*, during the months of May, June, July, August, September, October, November, and December; and on the arrival of the Mail Steamer *from Liverpool*, during the months of January, February, March, and April The Mails for St. Pierre and Miquelon are forwarded to Sydney C. B., from whence they are despatched by the French Packet, during the Summer months and from Halifax direct, in the Winter months.

The Mails by the Royal Mail Steamers if received at the Office *before* 7 o'clock, P. M., will be delivered the same evening; if between 7 and 10 P. M., at 8 o'clock the following morning; and if *after* 10 *at night*, at 10 the next morning.

The Land Mails (*by Eastern Route*) for Amherst, Antigonish, Arichat, Guysborough, Londonderry, Merigomish, New Glasgow, Parrsboro,' Port Hood, Pugwash, Plaister Cove, Pictou, St. Peters, Sydney, Truro, Wallace, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, Canada and the United States, are made up on *Wednesday* and *Saturday* afternoon at 4 o'clock; and for Gay's River and Shubenacadie, on *Wednesday* afternoon at 4 o'clock—arrive from on *Monday* and *Friday* morning at 10 o'clock.

The Land Mails (by Western Route) for Windsor, Wolfville, Kentville, Lawrence Town, Bridgetown, Annapolis, Digby, Weymouth, and Yarmouth, are made up on *Monday* and *Thursday* afternoon at 4 o'clock (and arrive from on *Monday* and *Friday* morning at 10 o'clock); for Newport, Windsor, Wolfville, and Kentville on *Tuesday* morning at 8.30 o'clock; and for Windsor only on *Wednesday*, *Friday* and *Saturday* morning at 8.30 o'clock.

The Land Mails (*by Shore Route*) for St. Margaret's Bay, Chester, Lunenburg and Liverpool are made up on *Tuesday* and *Friday* afternoon at 4 o'clock; and for Bridgewater, Barrington, Shelburne and Yarmouth on *Tuesday* afternoon at 4 o'clock—arrive from on *Wednesday* and *Saturday* morning, at 11 o'clock.

All Letters conveyed by Post in British North America, are charged by weight. The scale of weight is the same as that by which letters *to* and *from* the United Kingdom are charged, viz:—for a letter not exceeding half an ounce, *one rate*—one ounce, *two rates*—two ounces, *four rates*—three ounces, *six rates*—four ounces, *eight rates*, and so on, adding *two rates* for every additional ounce.

The rates of postage are, for a letter not exceeding half an ounce, or one rate, (without regard to the number of enclosures.) conveyed 60 miles or under, 4 1-2d —61 to 100 miles, 7d.—101 to 200 miles, 9d.—201 to 300 miles 11 1-2d.—301 to 400 miles 1s. 1½d.—401 to 500 miles, 1s. 4d., and so on adding 2d. sterling for every additional 100 miles. Letters *to* and *from* the United Kingdom, Quebec, Montreal and all parts of Canada, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, Bermuda and New Brunswick, are subject to a uniform charge of 1s. sterling, or 1s. 1 1-2d. currency per single letter. Newspapers *to* and *from* the United Kingdom, *free*. British Newspapers can be re-posted in Nova Scotia and sent to any part of British North America, subject to one half-penny postage. United States Newspapers, if re-posted, become liable to full letter postage. Colonial Newspapers, not exceeding *two ounces* in weight, sent by Post to any Town in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Canada, or Prince Edward Island, one half-penny per sheet; pre-paid or not at the option of the sender; To the United States by Land Route, 1d.—by Mail Steamer, 2 1-2d., must be pre-paid.

Ship Letters.—The rates of postages on letters conveyed by private Ships, as on other letters, are taken by weight at the uniform rate of 4 1-2d. under half an ounce.—Under an ounce, *double*.—Under two ounces, *quadruple*. Under three ounces, *sextuple*, and so on. Owners, Consignees, and Shippers of Goods on board vessels inward bound, are entitled to receive their letters

free from sea postage, to the extent collectively of 6 ounces in weight, by any one vessel to any one such person. The Owner, Charterer, or Consignee, must be described as such on the Address and superscription; and in the case of Owners, Shippers, or Consignees of Goods, it must also appear by the ship's Manifest that they have Goods on board the vessel. Such persons are entitled to have their letters which come within the above conditions, before the Master of the vessel delivers the other letters in his charge to the Post Office. *** Every person falsely superscribing a letter to evade postage, is liable to forfeit for every offence £10.

Votes and Proceedings of Parliament, sent by Post to the United Kingdom by Packet, to the British West Indies, Bermuda, or to any part of British North America, whether intended to be conveyed by land or sea, are charged as follows:—not exceeding four ounces in weight, 1d.—8 ounces, 2d.—12 ounces, 3d.—16 ounces, 4d., and so on, adding one penny for every additional *four* ounces. If sent by *Private Ship* will be liable to *double* these rates. No packet containing votes or legislative proceedings exceeding the weight of 6 pounds can be forwarded.—To the United States, by Mail Steamer or Mail Route, full letter postage is charged.

Pamphlets and other Publications, printed in the United Kingdom, in British North America, or in the British West Indies, not exceeding 16 ounces in weight, may be sent to any place in British North America, or in the United States, or in the British West Indies, without passing through the United Kingdom, at the inland rate of 1d. per ounce, in addition to sea postage. If printed and mailed in the United States, they are liable on delivery in this Province to the same rate of 1d. per ounce: but if re-posted, they are charged full letter postage. Pamphlets and other Publications printed in the British North American Provinces, when sent to the United Kingdom are charged *full letter postage*.

British re-prints from the United States by Land Mail, or by Steamer, are liable also to full letter postage.

Newspapers, Pamphlets, Publications and Parliamentary Proceedings, must be sent with the covers open at the ends. If this is not done, or if there be any marks or writing on them beside the address, they will be charged full letter postage.

## Steamers and Packets.

The British and North American Royal Mail Steam Packets leave Halifax for Liverpool, G. B. *monthly*, during the months of *January, February, March* and *April*; and *fortnightly* during the remaining months of the year.—Leave for Boston *monthly*, in the months of *Decr, Jany, Feby.* and *March*; and *fortnightly* in the remaining months of the year. *Hon* S. Cunard, Agent at Halifax.

A Steamer (carrying H. M. Mails) runs between Halifax and Bermuda *fortnightly*, leaving Halifax immediately after the arrival of the Mail Steamer from Liverpool G.B. *Hon* S. Cunard, Agent at Halifax.

A Steamer (carrying H M Mails) runs between Halifax and St. Johns, Newfoundland (calling at North Sydney, Cape Breton, going and returning, during the Summer months,) leaving Halifax immediately after the arrival of the Mail Steamer from Boston, during the months of *May, June, July. Augt. Sept, Octr, Novr.* and *Decr.*; and on the arrival of the Mail Steamer from Liverpool G. B., during the months of *Jan'y, Feb'y, March*, and *April*. *Hon* S. Cunard, Agent at Halifax.

Steamers during the Summer Season, run between Windsor and St. John, N. B.; and Annapolis and St. John, N. B.; and from St. John to Eastport, Portland and Boston; and also to Fredericton and Woodstock.

The Steamer "Rose" runs during the Summer Season between Pictou and Charlotte Town, Prince Edward Island, carrying the Mails and Passengers.

A Sailing Packet runs between Windsor and Parrsboro'; and Lower Horton and Parrsboro' from the 1st of April to Christmas.

The Liverpool Packet, Matt. McLearn, master, runs weekly between Liverpool and Halifax.

---

## County of Halifax.

*High Sheriff*, John James Sawyer, Esq.

*Deputy Sheriff*, Mr. Terence Wade.

*Coroners*, *Hon* Wm Grigor, M. D. and Dr Wm Harrison.

Terms of the Supreme Court at Halifax:—Easter Term commences on the *first* Tuesday of April; Trinity Term on the *second* Tuesday of July: and Michaelmas Term on the *third* Tuesday of November.

Sittings for the Trial of Causes at Halifax:—after Easter Term on the *third* Tuesday of April; after Trinity Term on the *fourth* Tuesday of July; and after Michaelmas Term on the *second* Tuesday after the third Tuesday of November. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, Jas W Nutting, Esq.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Halifax, on the *first* Tuesday of March, June, September and December.

*Justices of the Peace to execute all Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Inferior Court were formerly empowered to perform out of Court:*—Jno Liddell, G N Russell, Jas Tremain, and Andw McKinlay, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace.—*Hon* Hugh Bell (Custos), Geo N Russell, Law Hartshorne, Adams Archibald, Henry Y Mott, Geo B. Creighton, Henry A. Gladwin, Jas Kent, Wm. Logan, Angus McInnes, Jas. Croucher, Jno. Tempest, Wm J. Lydiard, Alex Farquharson, Jno. Leslie, Arch'd McDonald, Peter Power, Jno. Martin, Chas Hamilton, Robert A. Logan, Matt. Guild, Matt. Burris, Andw. McKinlay, Jos. Jennings, Jno H. Anderson, Andw Shiels, Thos Ring, Philip Letson, Jas. Black, Jno. Northup, Alex Stephens, Thos Potts, Jno Esson, Patk. Power, Fras Munro, Law Johnson, Jno Thomas, Laughlin McQuarrie, Danl. O'Gorman, Geo. Lester, David Annand, Jno. Burton, Thos Wallace and Alex. Fraser, Esqrs.; and the Mayor and Aldermen of Halifax for the City of Halifax only.

*Clerk of the Peace*, Jas Stewart Clarke, Esq.

Court of Probate.—*Judge, Hon.* Hugh Bell; *Registrar*, Jno. Spry Morris, Esq.

Commissioners of Schools—*City of Halifax*, Ven. Archdeacon Willis, D. D., Very Rev. Thos L. Conolly, Rev E. A.

Crawley, D. D., Rev Alex Forrester,—Jno. W. Ritchie, Wm. Annand, Jno Naylor, Jno S. Thompson and Andw McKinlay, Esqrs.; *Western District*, Rev Jno Stannage, Rev Jno. Kennedy, Rev Peter G. McGregor, Rev Ephraim Evans, Rev Alex Hichborne,—Law Hartshorne, Jno. Lambert, Chas Hamilton, Jno. W. Barss and Peter Martin, Esqrs.; *Eastern District*, Rev Jno. Sprott, Rev Robt Jamieson, Rev Jas. Breading, Rev Robt Sedgewick, Rev Patrick Phealan,—Adams Archibald, Wm T. Lydiard, H. A. Gladwin, Matt. Burris, Jos Alexander and Wm. Anderson, Esqrs.

BOARD OF LAND COMMISSIONERS.—*Hon.* Joseph Howe and Jno. Jas. Sawyer, Esqrs.

DEP. LAND SURVEYORS—Messrs Wm McKay, W. A. Hendry, Chas W. Fairbanks, J. Kent, R. A. Logan and Wm Anderson.

COMM'RS. OF THE POOR FOR THE TOWN AND PENINSULA OF HALIFAX.—Henry Pryor, *Hon* M. B. Almon. *Hon* Hugh Bell, *Hon* Edw Kenny, Andw. M. Uniacke (V. Chairman), Wm M. Allan, Jas W. Nutting (Chairman), Thos R. Grassie, Wm Lawson, Geo N. Russell, and Thos S. Tobin, Esqrs.

COMM'RS. TO EXAMINE AND SELECT PILOTS FOR THE PORT OF HALIFAX—Edw- Cunard, Jno Williamson, *Hon* Jas. McNab, *Hon* Jno E. Fairbanks, and Geo. P. Lawson, Esqrs.

COMMISSIONERS *under the Act to divide the County of Halifax into Townships and to confer certain Municipal Privileges upon the Inhabitants thereof*,—Wm Annand, Jas. Kent and Wm. A. Hendry, Esqrs.

## OFFICERS OF H. M. CUSTOMS.

*Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws*, Henry Trew, Esq. *Clerks*, Edmund F. Stewart and Jno. Thos. Lane, Esqrs. OUT DOOR DEPARTMENT—*Superintending Officer of Imports*, Jno. Blackmore, Esq. *Ditto and Clerk*, Saml Murphy, Esq. *Messenger*, Mr. Robt McVeety.

*Custom House Broker*.—Mr. Wm. Hill.

*Health Officer*, M. Hoffman, M. D. Esq. *Assistant do.*, Jas. C. Hume, M. D. Esq. *Sup. of Quarantine*, Jacob Miller, Esq.

## OFFICERS OF THE COLONIAL REVENUE.

*Collector of Impost and Excise, and of Light Duty*, Wm. G. Fife, Esq. *Clerks*, Messrs Edw. Binney and Fred. W. Hughes. *Warehouse Keeper*, Jos. Austen, Esq. *Clerk*, Mr. T. Pyke. *Guager, Weigher, and Proof Officer*, Andrew Richardson, Esq. *Landing Waiters and Searchers*, H. B. Paulin and Jno. U. Ross, Esqrs. *Revenue Waiters and Shipping Officers*, Messrs. Robt. Hodgers and Jno. B. Tropolett. *Warehouse Lockers*, Messrs Errol Boyd, Fras Johnston, Danl Jones, Wm. Hays, Jos. W. Quinan, Jas Miller, Robt Boak, and Wm. Boak. *Tide Waiters*, Messrs Jas. Hills, Jno. Hatch, Edw. Kelly, W. McLean, Jno. Dirreen, Jno Twaddle, Robt McDonald, Edw. Kavanagh, Ed. Shann, George Ryder, Jno Nugent, Wm. Hammond and M.

Campbell. *Tide Surveyor*, Mr. Jas Wall. Boatmen, Messrs. James Kerr, and Alex Smilie. *Distillery Overseers*, Messrs Jno. Romans, Jas. H. Tidmarsh, Saml Boggs, Wm Adams, Jno Mahany, Patrick Fuller, Wm Wilson, John Kennedy, F. Leguire, P. Foley, Wm Cocken, M. Nangles, C. H. Reynolds.

*Commander of the Revenue Cutter "Daring,"* Capt J. E. W. Darby.

SEIZING OFFICERS.—Messrs. Wm. McKinlay and Edward Bowen.

*Inspector of Pickled Fish*, Peter Power, Esq,

---

NOVASCOTIA BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETY AND SAVINGS FUND. —*Trustees, Hon.* J. W. Johnston, W. J. Almon. M. D. and S. Selden, Esqrs. *Directors*, Robt Noble, Jno. Tempest, Jno. P. Mott, Chas. Robson and H. G. Hill, Esqrs. *Bankers*, The Halifax Banking Company. *Solicitor*, Jas. W. Johnston jr., Esq. *Surveyor*, Jon. Elliot, Esq. *Sec'y. and Treasurer*, Jno. Burton, Esq.

HALIFAX AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.—*President*, Arch'd Sinclair, Esq. *V. President*, Edw. Pryor, jr., Esq. *Secretary*, Mr. Jas Scott. *Treasurer*, Jos. Jennings. Esq.

HALIFAX GAS LIGHT COMPANY.—*President, Hon.* Jas. B Uniacke. *Directors, Hon* Wm A. Black, Jno. Naylor Jno H. Anderson, Jas Tremain, Jas Donaldson, and Andw McKinlay, Esqrs. *Secretary and Treasurer*, Jno Tremain, Esq. *Solicitor*, Andw M. Uniacke, Esq. *Manager*, Mr. G. Buist.

HALIFAX WATER COMPANY.—*Prest., Hon* James B. Uniacke *Directors. Hon* Wm A. Black, *Hon* M. Tobin, Jas N. Shannon, Wm B. Fairbanks, Thos Hosterman and Wm Murdoch, Esqrs. *Secretary and Treasurer*, S. L. Shannon, Esq. *Solicitor*, Andw. M. Uniacke, Esq.

HALIFAX ARD DARTMOUTH STEAM BOAT COMPANY.—*President, Hon* Saml Cunard. *Vice Prest*, Thos Boggs, Esq. *Sec'y*. Law Hartshorne, Esq. *Treasurer, Hon* M. B. Almon. *Agent and Manager*, Edw H. Lowe, Esq. *Directors*, Law Hartshorne, *Hon* Wm A. Black, Edw Cunard, *Hon* Wm Stairs, *Hon* Jno E. Fairbanks and Wm Murdoch, Esqrs.

HALIFAX DISPENSARY.—*Prest.*, The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. *V. Prests.*, Her Majesty's Executive Council. *Governors*, Rev Dr. Willis. Rev R. F. Uniacke, Rev Jno Scott, Rev. Jno Laughlan—*Hon* Saml Cunard, *Hon* H. H. Cogswell, M. G. Black, Jas Forman, Law Hartshorne, Jas W. Nutting, Geo. N. Russell, and Rich'd Tremain, Esqrs. Secretaries & Medical Attendants, *Hon* Wm Grigor, M. D. and D. McN. Parker, M. D. Esq. Dispensary in Granville Street. Open every week-day, from 1 to 2 o'clock, p. m.

CENTRAL BOARD OF AGRICULTURE—At Halifax, *Prest.* Hon Jno E. Fairbanks. *V. Prest.*, Alex Farquharson; Matt Richardson, Jas N. Shannon (Treasurer), Jno King, Andw Shiels, Jos Jennings, *Hon* Jno Morton (for Middle Division), Geo Brenan (for Eastern Division), and Edw Sutherland (for Cape Breton Division), Esqrs. *Sec'y*, Mr James Irons. *Ass't Sec'y*, Mr. Wm Scott.

CENTRAL BOARD OF HEALTH AT HALIFAX.—*Hon* Wm Stairs, A. Hemmeon, Geo P. Lawson, Benj Wier, Wm B. Fairbanks, Jno Tempest, Geo B. Creighton, Wm H. Munro (Dep. Insp. Genl. of Hospitals), Robt Hume, M.D., *Hon.* Wm Grigor, M.D., Alex F. Sawers, M.D., and Thos B Desbrisay, M.D. Esqrs. *Sec'y*, Jas C Hume, M.D. Esq.

NOVA SCOTIA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY—*Prest.*, Hon. Wm A. Black. *Vice Prests. Hon.* Chas R. Prescott, *Hon.* James B. Uniacke, Jno Williamson and Henry Pryor, Esqrs. *General Committee*, Jas W Nutting (Chairman), Robt Noble, Jas Thomson, Alex Troup, Jas F. Avery, M D., Wm N. Silver, Thos S. Tobin, Jas C. Cogswell, Law. Van Buskirk, Geo E. Morton, Jno McDougall Geo McKenzie and Jas Scott Tremain, Esqrs. *Treasurer and Sec'y*, A. G. Fraser, Esq.

COMM'RS OF THE PROVINCIAL PENITENTIARY AT HALIFAX—*Hon* Jas B Uniacke (Chairman), *Hon* M Tobin, *Hon.* W A Black Jas N Shannon. James Tremain and Andw McKinlay, Esqrs *Medical Attendant*, R. S. Black, Esq. M D. *Chaplain*, Rev. W Bennett. *Governor*, Mr Archibald Hutchinson.

COMM'RS OF THE REVENUE—The Hon. the Receiver General (President), The Hon. the Financial Secretary, *Hon.* Edward Kenny, Jno B Bland and Jas D. Fraser, Esqrs. *Clerk*, Mr B. Oxley.

COMM'RS FOR ISSUING PROVINCE NOTES.—Law. Hartshorne, *Hon* Wm A. Black and Chas Twining, Esqrs.

COMM'RS AND JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR SABLE ISLAND—Edw Wallace, Edw Cunard and Jacob Miller, Esqrs. *Clerk*, Edw Duckett, Esq. *Superintendant residing on Sable Island*, Mr Matthew D. McKenna.

COMM'RS FOR THE CHARGE OF GOVERNMENT HOUSE AND PROVINCE BUILDING AT HALIFAX, *Hon* Jas B. Uniacke and S. P. Fairbanks, Esq.

COMM'RS OF LIGHT HOUSES—*Hon.* Saml Cunard, Thos Maynard, R. N. and Jacob Miller, Esqrs.

*Superintendants of the Humane Establishment on the Island of St. Paul's and Scatarie, for the the protection of wrecked property* —Messrs Jas R. Dodd and Jno Campbell.

AGENTS FOR LLOYD'S.—*Halifax*, Messrs J. & M. Tobin; *Picton*, James Dawson; *Cape Breton*, Peter H. Clarke; *Yarmouth*,

W. B. Moody, Esqrs. *Sub-Agent at Guysborough*, E. W. enchville, Esq.

AGENTS FOR UNDERWRITERS ROOMS, LIVERPOOL, G. B., essrs J. & M. Tobin, *Halifax*.

COMMISSIONERS to co-operate with the Queen, for the pro-otion of an Exhibition of the works of Industry of all Nations, London, in May 1851.—Andw McKinlay, The President of e Halifax Mechanics Institute, Jas Forman, jr., A. Gesner, M.D., s Thomson, Wm Johns and A. Downs, Esqrs.

## Banks.

The hours of business at all the Banks are from 10 A. M. to 3 M., and the Discount Days, Mondays and Thursdays.

### HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY.

*Hon.* H. H. Cogswell (*President*); Wm. Pryor, Esq. (*Vice President*); *Hon.* Enos Collins and Martin G. Black, Esq. *Cashier*, N. T. Hill, Esq. *Clerk*, Mr J C W Wilkie. *Messenger*, Mr Fredk Sturmy.

### BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA.

*Directors, Hon.* M. B. Almon (*President*); Jno. H. Anderson. Andw Billing, Jas Donaldson, Robt Hume, M D., *Hon.* Alex Keith, Thos Maynard, R. N., Jno Robinson, David Starr, F. H. Snelling, as Tremain, Andw M. Uniacke and *Hon* Jas B. Uniacke, Esqrs. *Cashier*, Jas. Forman, jr. Esq. *Tellers*, Messrs. Benj. Carlile, nd John B. Campbell. *Messenger*, Mr. Geo. Anderson, jr.

### BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established in London. Capital One Million Sterling.

*Halifax Branch*—*Local Directors, Hon.* Wm A. Black, *Hon.* as. McNab, Jno. B. Bland and Jonathan C. Allison, Esqrs. *Manager*, Stephen N. Binney, Esq. *Accountant*, J. W. Smith, Esq. *Tellers*, Messrs. W Carritt and W Sawers Stirling. *Clerk*, Mr. Alfred Taylor. *Messenger*, Mr. D. McPherson. *Standing Counsel*, as. Stewart, Esq. *Solicitors and Notaries*, Wm. Young, Esq. and *Hon.* Geo. R. Young.

This Bank has branches at Quebec, Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, Bytown, Brantford, Dundas and Kingston, Canada; St. John and Fredericton, N. B.; and St. Johns, Newfoundland. Inspector of Branches, Thos Paton, Esq.

Agents in New York—Bell & MacLauchlan.

### PROVINCIAL SAVINGS' BANK

This Bank is kept at the Treasury Office in the Province Building. Hours of attendance, from 10 to 3 o'clock every Monday.

*Director*, The Receiver General. *Cashier*, Edward Duckett, Esq.

# Insurance Companies.

THE STAR LIFE AND FIRE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDO —(Capital £100,000 for the Life, and £500,000 for the F Department.) HALIFAX BRANCH—*Agent*, Daniel Starr, E

NATIONAL LOAN FUND LIFE ASSURANCE AND DEFERR ANNUITY SOCIETY OF CORNHILL, LONDON—(Capital £500,0 Sterling). HALIFAX BRANCH.—*Manager & Agent*, P C Hill, E

EAGLE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON.—Establis ed in 1807, with a subscribed Capital exceeding a Million Ste ling. *Agent at Halifax*, Arch. Scott, Esq.

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY HARTFORD.—*Agent at Halifax*, Arch. Scott, Esq.

UNITED KINGDOM LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON. (Capital, ONE MILLION Sterling). *Agent at Halifax*, Alex. Fraser, Esq.

ALLIANCE BRITISH AND FOREIGN LIFE AND FIRE ASS RANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON.—(Capital FIVE MILLIONS Ste ling). *Agents at Halifax*, Messrs. W. & Geo. R. Young.

SCOTTISH EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.—*Agent Halifax*, Mr. Jas. H. Liddell.

UNION MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BOSTON. (Capital $150,000). *Agent at Halifax*, Mr. Wm. L. Evans, Bedford Row.

THE MERCHANT'S AND TRADESMAN'S MUTUAL LIFE A SURANCE SOCIETY, OF LONDON.—*Agent at Halifax*, Jas Johnston, jr. Esq.

PELICAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON.—*Agen at Halifax*, Messrs. Almon, Hare & McAuliff.

COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF EDINBURGH.—(C pital £500,000) *Agent and Secretary to the Board of Manag ment in Halifax, for Nova Scotia*, James Stewart, Esq.

HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—*Directors*, Edw. Pryo senr. (Prest.), Chas Twining, (Vice Prest.), Jno Gibson, J Thompson, Jno Esson, Thos Bolton and J. Scott Trema Esqrs. *Solicitor*, Andw M. Uniacke, Esq. *Sec'y and Treasur* Richard Tremain, Esq.

ÆTNA (Capital $250,000); PROTECTION (Capital $200,000 and HARTFORD (Capital $250,000); FIRE INSURANCE CO PANIES OF HARTFORD, CONN.—*Agent at Halifax*, Archibal Scott, Esq.

NOVA SCOTIA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—(Capit £40,000) *Prest.* Wm Pryor, Esq. *Directors*, Jas. G. A. Creighto J. C. Allison, Jno. Williamson, Law. Hartshorne, *Hon.* Micha Tobin, Robt. Noble, *Hon.* Wm. A. Black, Thos. S. Tobin, J Tremain, Wm. Pryor. jr., Wm. Murdoch, and W B Fairbank Esqrs. *Brokers*, Messrs. Yeomans & Fraser.

UNION MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NOVA SCOTIA. (Capital £40,000). *Prest.* Joseph Starr, Esq. *Directors*, Jn

achan, Jas. A. Moren, Jno. U. Ross, Wm. Roche, Jos. Fair-
nks, Jno. T. Wainwright, Thos. R. Grassie, David Allison,
os. C Kinnear, Jno. Esson, Nat. L. West, and Benj. Wier,
qrs. *Secretary*, Mr. Edw. Goudge.

Phœnix Fire Insurance Company of London.—*Agents*
*Halifax*, Messrs. Almon, Hare & McAuliff.

Astor Mutual Marine Insurance Company, of New
rk.—*Agent at Halifax*, Geo C. Whidden, Esq.

Equitable Fire Insurance Company of London.—(Capital
00,000 Sterling). Halifax Branch.—*Agent*, P. C. Hill, Esq.

Trenton Mutual Fire and Life Assurance Company
Trenton, United States.—(Capital Stock $200,000.)
*nt at Halifax*, Daniel Starr, Esq.

The American Live Stock Insurance Company of Vin-
nes, Indiana, U. S.—(Capital $50,000). For the Insurance
Horses, Mules, Prize Bulls, Sheep and Cattle, against the
bination risks of fire, water, accidents and diseases. *Agent*
*Halifax*, Mr. E. G. Fuller.

## Societies.

ova Scotia Philanthropic Society.—*President*, Jas R
volf, Esq. M. D. *Vice Prest*, Mr Geo G Gray. *Asst V Prests*,
ssrs Finlay McLean and Thos Wesley. *Treasurer*, Mr Saml
aldwell. *Sec'y*, Mr James Fielding. *Asst Sec'y*, Mr James
s. *Steward*, Mr. Edw Mansfield. *Messenger*, Mr Thos Angus.

t. George's Society.—*President*, Henry Pryor, Esq. *Vice*
st., Wm Caldwell, Esq. *Asst. Vice Prests.*, Wm J. Almon,
. and Chas McCleary, Esqrs. *Treasurer*, Geo E. Morton,
. *Sec'y*, Wm Rennels; *Asst Sec'y*.. Wm Gossip, Esqrs.
*shal*, Mr John Shean. *Chaplain*, Ven Archdeacon Willis, D.
and Rev Wm Bullock. *Committee of Charity*, Rev Wm.
ock, Messrs Edgar Dodson, Jno R Willis, Jas Crosskill, Geo
thers, Henry Hartley and Henry Curtis. *Physicians*, Ber-
Gilpin, M. D. and Jas Allan, M. D., Esqrs. *Committee of*
*agement*, The Marshal (Chairman), E. Baker, Robt Duport,
P. DeBlois, Saml Caldwell and Robt Marshall. *Messenger*,
Fredk. Sturmy.

haritable Irish Society.—*President*, Thos Kenny, Esq.
*Prest.* Mr Roger Cunningham. *Asst V. P's.*, Messrs Jno
n and Jno Barron. *Treasurer*, Mr Jas Wallace. *Sec'y.*,
Wm Walsh. *Asst Sec'y*, Mr Wm Doyle. *Marshal*, Mr.
Egan.

ighland Society of Nova Scotia.—*President*, Jno Mc-
gall, Esq. *Vice Prests.*, Jno Richardson, Alex. Bain, Jno.
ro, Nicholas Vass and Robt Noble, Esqrs. *Directors*, *Hon*
Keith, Jno McGregor, Wm Finlay. Jno Williamson, Alex
rose, Jno Oal, Wm Murdoch and Jno McKay, Esqrs. *Chap-*
Rev Jno Martin. *Sec'y*, Mr. Jno Doull. *Messenger*, Mr.

NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY.—*President*, Jno McDougall, E *Vice Prest.* Geo McKenzie, Esq. *Asst. Vice Prests.* Jno Gib and Geo P. Mitchell, Esqrs. *Treasurer*, Jno Watt, Esq. *Se* Mr. Wm Grant, jr. *Committee of Charity*, Messrs Wm Gra Jas Findlay, Maurice McIlreith, Jno Richardson and Ar Sinclair. *Marshal*, Mr. Wm Grant, senr. *Chaplains*, Rev. J Martin and Rev Jno Scott. *Messenger*, Mr. Jas Reid.

CARPENTER'S CHARITABLE SOCIETY.—*President*, Mr. An Williams. *V. President*, Mr. T. H. Peters. *Treasurer*, R Richardson, Esq. *Sec'y*, Mr. Jno L. Barry.

AFRICAN FRIENDLY SOCIETY.—*President and Treasurer*, Prince W. Sport. *Vice Prest.* Mr. Chas Roan. *Sec'y.*, Septimus Clarke. *Committee*, Messrs Jno Roan, Isaac Pars and Wm. Barratt.

AFRICAN ABOLITION SOCIETY.—*President*, Mr. Septi Clarke. *Vice Prest.*, Geo. Moir. *Treasurer*, Mr. Allen Dicks *Sec'y.*, Mr. Thos Steward. *Committee*, Messrs. Eppy Car (Chairman), Jno. Spriggs, Robt. Spriggs, Wm Barratt, Bai Toliver, Geo. Brown and Saml. P. Gardiner.

AFRICAN UNION SOCIETY.—*Prest*, Mr Esau Janey. *V. Pr* Mr. Thos. Johnston. *Sec'y.*, Mr. T. Johnston. *Treasurer*, Jno Spriggs. *Committee*, Messrs Septimus Clarke (Chairm Henry Whiten, Thos. Oliver, and Eppy Carvery.

HALIFAX TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.—*Prest.* Jno S. Thomps Esq. *V. Prests.* Beamish Murdoch and E. G. W. Greenw Esqrs. *Sec'y*, Mr. R. G. Halls. *Asst. Sec'y*, Mr. C. A. Wa man. *Corresponding Sec'y*, Mr C. C. Vaux. *Treasurer*, Mr E Jost.

ST. MARY'S TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETY—*President*, Da Creamer, Esq. *Vice Prest*, Mr Patk Swayne. *Asst Vice Pr* Messrs Geo. Butler and Patk Mahoney. *Treasurer*, Mr Ber O'Neill. *Sec'y*, Mr Joseph W Quinan.

TEMPERANCE HALL COMPANY.—*Prest.* Jas Thomson, *Directors*, Messrs. Wm M. Brown, Eddy Tupper, Edw J E. G. W. Greenwood, George G. Gray and M. G. Black *Sec'y*, Mr. Chas B. Naylor. *Keeper*, Mr. W. Joyce.

ATHANÆUM OF THE SONS OF TEMPERANCE.—*President*, L E. Van Buskirk, Esq. *Sec'y*, E. G. W. Greenwood, Esq. *T surer*, Eddy Tupper, Esq. *Committee*, Rev. E. A. Crawley, Rev. A. Hichborne—Jno S. Thompson, Geo G. Creed, Cochran, Jno Metzler, Geo G. Gray, Samuel C. West, Wm Brown and Thos Knight, Esqrs. *Curator*, Mr W. Joyce. Institution is open every day (Sunday excepted) from 7 A. M 10 P. M.

HALIFAX MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.—*Patron*, Lieut. Gen. John Harvey, K. C. B. & K. C. H. *President*, D. McN. Par M. D. Esq. *V. Prests.*, Jas Allen, M.D. and Jas Thompson, Es *Treasurer*, Jas Forman, jr. Esq. *Curator*, Mr Errol B *Sec'y*, Jno S Thompson, Esq. *Committee*, Andw McKinlay,

Joseph Howe, Philip Thompson, J. W. Quinan, A J. Ritchie, R. H. Wetmore, Wm Howe, D. Murray and Robt Noble, Esqrs.

HALIFAX MECHANICS' LIBRARY—*President*, Wm Scott, Esq. *Treasurer*, C. Fletcher, Esq. *Committee*, Messrs. H. Merrick, P. Thompson, E. G. Fuller, W. Grant and Saml Caldwell. *Sec'y and Librarian*, Mr. Wm. Pyke.

HALIFAX LIBRARY.—*Prest*, Hon. H H Cogswell. *Committee*, Beamish Murdoch (Chairman), Arch'd Scott, Robt Duport, Jas C. Cogswell, Jas W Johnston, jr., S. L. Shannon and P. C. Hill, Esqrs. *Treasurer*, Arch Harshaw, Esq. *Sec'y and Librarian*, Chas Boggs, Esq.

## Explanation of Signals,

*Made on the Ship Staff at Citadel Hill, Halifax, when vessels are seen from the Citadel, or reported from an Out Post.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| One ball close up, one square rigged | | A Pendant under a ball - - - | 6 do |
| One ball half hoisted - - - - | 2 do | Do. over a ball - - - - - - - | 7 do |
| Two balls close - - - - - - | 3 do | Do. under 2 balls close - - - | 8 do |
| Two balls separated - - - - - | 4 do | Do. between 2 balls - - - - - | 9 do |
| A Pendant of any colour - - | 5 do | A flag of any colour, 10 or more | do |

The above Balls, &c., are hoisted at the east or west yard arm, according to the *quarter* the vessel first appears in.

When vessels are reported from an Out Post, the following signals are shewn under the Yard Arm as repeats.

For a squre rigged vessel, two balls of a size, one at the outer, the other at the inner haulyard, close up.

A Ship or Barque, a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one at the inner haulyard.

A Brig, a small ball at the end of the yard, and a large one at the inner haulyard.

A Brigantine, a cross close up at the outer haulyard.

Two or more do. a cross half hoisted.

A Schooner, a cross close up at the inner haulyard.

An upper yard having been added to the Ship Staff, it will be used exclusively to designate Steam Vessels, thus:

One ball E. or W. indicates a Steam Vessel repeated in that quarter.

A small ball out and a large one in, a Branch Packet or Merchant Vessel.

A large ball out and a small one in, a Man-of-War Steamer, or Royal Mail Steamer.

Numbers will be indicated as directed from the lower yard.

The use of the cylinder is discontinued. The lower yard will be used in future for sailing vessels only.

When the description of vessel in sight is ascertained from the Citaeld, the following descriptive colours will be hoisted at the mast head.

A Union Jack, a Flag Ship.

Do. with a red Pendant over it, a two decker.

Do. with a blue Pendant over it, a Frigate.

Do. with a blue and white Pendant over it, a Ship or Barque rigged Sloop of War.

Do. with a white Pendant over it, a brig rigged sloop of war.

Do. with a red and white Pendant over it, a Schr. or Cutter of War.

A white Pendant, with two blue crosses, a Transport, or a vessel with troops on board—if a man-of-war the Union under.

A white Pendant, with a blue ball, a steamer—if a Man-of-War, the Union under.

A red Flag pierced white, Royal Mail Steam Packet from England.

A blue and red Flag crossed white, ditto from Boston.

A white and blue Pendant, do.—from St. Johns Newfoundland.

A white and red Pendant, do. from Bermuda.

A blue Pendant, a Ship.

A blue and white Pendant, a Barque.

A red Pendant, a Brig.

A red and white Pendant, a Brigantine.

A white Pendant, a Sloop or Schooner.

A blue and white Flag horizontally divided, a Foreign or neutral Fleet

A white & blue Pendant vertically divided, a For. or Neu. man-of-war

A blue Flag, a Foreign or Neutral Merchantman.

When an English Packet arrives between Evening and Morning gun-fire, a red triangular flag will be kept flying at the mast head from 7 till 8 o'clock

EXPLANATION OF SIGNALS—*Made on the Ensign Staff, to denote the port from whence Vessels are arriving.*

A red Flag, from Great Britain.

A red and white Flag vertically divided, red next the mast, the Mediterranean.

A red Pendant, the Continent of Europe.

A white and red Pendant, Madeira, Canary or Western Isles.

A blue Flag, the West Indies.

A blue Pendant, Bermudas, Bahamas, or Turk's Island.

A blue and white Flag vertically divided, blue next the mast, the United States of America.

A white Flag, Newfoundland.

A red and white Flag, horizontally divided, Quebec, or Gulf of St. Lawrence.

A blue and white Flag horizontally divided, New Brunswick or Bay of Fundy.

A white Pendant, coasts of Nova Scotia or Cape Breton.

## Merchants' Private Signals—Port of Halifax.

RED—J. & M. Tobin, a Red Flag crossed white.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Creighton & Grassie, | - | do | - crossed white diagonally. |
| Deblois & Merkel, | - | do | - centre a white square. |
| Robert Noble & Sons, | - | do | - centre a white N. |
| Wm Roche, | - | do | - centre a white diamond. |
| W. H. S. Neal, | - | do | - centre a white star. |
| Richard McLearn, | - | do | - centre a white ball. |

A. H. Imlay, a red, blue and white do, red next the mast.

Wm. Caldwell, a red & blue do., red uppermost, with a white C in the centre.

Arch'd Scott, a red, blue and red do., red next the mast.

W. Saltus & Wainwright, a red, white and blue do. red and white next the mast, red uppermost; blue at the end.

Yeomans & Fraser, a red, and white do. red uppermost.
D. Cronan, a red and white Burgee.

WHITE—Jno. Williamson a White Flag.
William Stairs & Sons, do centre a blue square.
James A. Moren, do bordered red.
John H McNab, do crossed blue.
John B. Fay, do centre a thistle.
Salter & Twining, do crossed red diagonally.
Barss & Harris, do centre a blue ball.
Black & Brothers, a white and blue flag, white next the mast.
Thos. C. Kinnear, a white do. centre a red star, bordered red at top and bottom.
R. H. Skimmings, do centre a red star, and bordered red.
Jno Strachan a white, red and white do. white next the mast.
J. A. Bauer, a white and red do, divided diagonally.
Edward Jones, a white and blue do. divided diagonally.
Joseph Fairbanks, a white and blue do. the blue meeting in the centre at a point from the four corners.
George H. Starr, a White Burgee
James Chambers, do. with a blue cross.
G. R. Frith & Co. a blue and white do, white next the mast, with a red cross in the white.
Hugh Lyle, a white and red do, white next the mast, a red H on the white, and a white L on the red.
Bauld & Gibson a white and red chequered do.

BLUE—Samuel Cunard & Co., a Blue Flag, centre a white star.
Samuel Story, do. centre a white square.
Wm. Pryor & Sons, a blue and white do, blue uppermost,
Wm B. Hamilton, a blue, white and blue do. blue uppermost.
Almon, Hare & McAuliff, blue and red do. crossed white, blue next the mast.
Wm. Lawson, a blue. white, and blue do. blue next the mast.
Benjm. Wier & Co , a blue, red and white chequered flag.
Henry Yeomans, a blue and white do, blue next the mast.
Liverpool Packet, blue do. crossed white.
Jno. Esson & Co., a blue do. crossed white diagonally.
Fairbanks & Allisons, a Blue Burgee.
N. L. & J. T. West, do. centre a white star.
G. & J. Mitchell, & Co. a blue and white do. blue uppermost.
Wm. Full, a blue and white do blue next the mast.
Oxley & Co a blue and red do. red uppermost.
Cochran & Co. a blue do. crossed white diagonally.
W. H. Rudolf, a blue and red do. crossed white, blue next the mast.
Thos. Bolton, a blue Pendant crossed white diagonally.

## Corporation of the City of Halifax.

*Mayor*, William Caldwell, Esq.
*Recorder*, Beamish Murdoch, Esq.
*City Marshal, or High Constable*, Mr. George Irwin.

ALDERMEN AND JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

Ward No. 1, Thos Laidlaw, Geo P. Mitchell, and Wm. G. Anderson; No. 2, *Hon* Alex Keith, Benjm Smithers and Robert Noble; No. 3, Jno Watt, Wm S. More and Peter Morriscey; No. 4, Wm Murdoch, Jno Naylor and Jno Esson; No. 5, Wm Johns, Wm Roche and Robt H Skimmings; No. 6, Jno King, Jno H. Anderson and Alex Knight. Esqrs.

The Mayor's Court is held in the County Court House on the *second* and *fourth* Tuesday in every month.

The Police Office is open every week day, from 10 till 4 o'clock.

One of the Aldermen presides weekly in rotation.

WARD ASSESSORS.—No. 1, Wm J. Stairs and Chas Murdoch; No. 2, Chas Twining and Jas Fenerty; No. 3, Edgar Dodson and Jno Gibson; No. 4, Timothy Connors and Jno Silver; No. 5, Wm Findlay and Nat L. West; No. 6, Joseph Bell and F. Snelling, Esqrs.

*Auditors*, Wm M. Harrington and Henry Boggs, Esqrs.
*City Clerk*, Jas Stewart Clarke, Esq.
*Assistant Clerk*, Mr. John L. Cragg.
*City Treasurer*, Law Hartshorne, Esq.
*Clerk of Licence*, W. J. Morris, Esq.
*Clerks of the Markets*, Messrs Z. S. Hall, and Jas Mahaney.
*Keeper and Superintendant of Markets and Health Inspector*, Mr. Henry H. Parker.
*Under Keeper of Fish Market*, Mr. Danl McGuire.
*Superintendant of the Common*, Mr. Jacob Curry.
*Supervisors of Streets*, Messrs Jacob Curry and Jas Pollock.
*Collectors of Road Taxes*, Messrs J. C. Craigen and Jas Scott.
*Inspectors and Weighers of Fresh Beef*, Messrs Thos O. Beamish and Jas Mooney.
*Inspectors of Pickled Beef and Pork*, Messrs Thos O. Beamish and Jas Mooney.

*Weighers of Hay*, Messrs Thos Keating and Wm Doyle.

*Weighers of Flour*, Messrs Saml Carten and Jno Parker.

*Pound Keeper and Keeper of Bridewell*, Mr. Wm McDonald.

*Keeper of the Powder Magazine*, Mr. Saml Marshall, jr.

*Keeper of the Cemetery*, Mr. Joseph Keefler.

*Surgeon of the Hospital*, Jas C. Hume, Esq. M. D.

*Comm'rs of Streets*, No. 1, W. G. Anderson; No. 2, Benjm Smithers; No. 3, Jno Watt; No. 4, Jno Esson; No. 5, Wm. Johns; No. 6. Alex Knight, Esqrs.

*Comm'rs of the Common*, Wm G Anderson, Robt Noble, Jno Watt, Jno Naylor, Wm Johns and Jno. King, Esqrs.

*Comm'rs of the Cemetery*, Jno Watt, Wm G. Anderson, Jno. Esson, *Hon.* Alex Keith, Wm Johns, J. H. Anderson, and Thos Laidlaw, Esqrs.

*Comm'rs on Public Accounts*, Geo P. Mitchell, Robt Noble, P. Morriscey, Jno Esson, Wm Roche and Jno King, Esqrs.

*Comm'rs on Tenders for Work*, Thos Laidlaw, Benj Smithers, Peter Morriscey, Jno Naylor, R. H. Skimmings and Jno H. Anderson, Esqrs.

*Comm'rs of City Property*, Thos Laidlaw, Benj Smithers, Wm S. More, Wm Murdoch, Wm Roche and Jno H. Anderson, Esqrs.

*Comm'rs in charge of Rockhead Farm*, Alex Knight, Jno H. Anderson, Wm S. More, R. H. Skimmings and Jno King, Esqrs.

*Comm'rs of Bridewell*, The Aldermen.

*Comm'rs for Hackney Coaches and Trucks*, Robt Noble, Jno Esson, Geo P. Mitchell and Wm Roche, Esqrs.

*Surveyors of Lumber &c.*, Messrs——Graham, Jas Sutton, J. McPherson, Henry Spike, W. Lovett, W. Henderson.

*Surveyors of Brick and Lime and Measurers Mason's work*, Messrs Nicholas Wright, Robt Malcom and Jas Reid.

*Fence Viewers*, Henry Veith, Geo Trider and Jno Kline, jr.

*Sealers of Leather*, Messrs Thos McMurray, Wm. Wiswell and Jas Norwood.

*Measurers and Inspectors of Painters work*, Messrs Geo Smithers, Jas Smith and Emanuel Defreytas.

*Measurers of Wood*, Messrs Saml Boreham, Eben. McNab, Cornelius Sullivan and——Bilby.

*Weighers and Measurers of Salt and Grain*, Messrs Jno Kelly, Thos McCann, W Robb, Jas Aull, Jno Martin, Andw Keating, John McKay and John Jennings.

*Measurers of Coal*, Messrs Wm Holland, Jno Connell, Patk. Conners, Saml King, Wm Madden, Jos Findlay, Wm Buckley, Jas Cullen and Alex Grant.

*City Crier*, Mr. Jas McFarlane.

*Constables*, District No. 1, Jas Ham; No. 2. Patk Caulfield; No. 3, Garret Cotter; No. 4, Philip Parsons: No. 5, Geo. Glazebrook; No. 6, Andw Mackesey; No. 7, Michael Mulligan; No. 8. Wm Roddick.

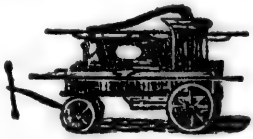
HEALTH WARDENS.—No. 1, Jas Spike, Wm Bauld, Jno W. Stairs Fras Stevens and Jas Mitchell; No. 2, Geo Esson, D.

Stevens, S. S. B. Smith Azor Stevens and Edgar Dodson; No. 3, Joseph Graham, Jno Metzler, Geo McKenzie and P. Laughnan; No 4, Peter Nordbeck, Jno Shaffer, Jno Wells, Jno Tobin and Roger Cunningham; No. 5, Geo G. Gray, Geo H. Starr, Wm. McAgy, Chas Tropolett and Wm Finlay; No. 6, Wm Bell, Joseph Bell, W. H. Marvin, Foster Snelling and Alex G. Fraser, Esqrs.

*Board of Health*, The Mayor and Aldermen, and Ward No. 1, James A. Moren and Thos A. Bauer; No. 2, Henry Yeomans and Jno McDougall; No. 3, Jas Cochran and Thos Fenerty; No. 4, Robt Romans and Peter Nordbeck; No. 5, Jas W. Merkel and Chas B. Naylor; No. 6, Foster Snelling and Wm Merkel, Esqrs.

FIRE WARDENS.—No. 1, J. C. Allison, Thos Holloway, Wm. G. Anderson and Jos Wier; No. 2, Robt Richardson, Henry Spike and S. S. B. Smith; No. 3, Arch Sinclair, Adam Reid and B. D. Crow; No. 4, Robt Romans, Jno Esson and Jno Richardson; No. 5. Geo A. S. Crichton, Wm Wiswell, jr. and Richard Nugent; No. 6, Jno Longard, Jos Bell and Alex McDonald. Esqrs.

*Committee of Management at Fires*, Robt Richardson, Jno Longard, A. Sinclair, Henry Spike and G. A. S. Crichton, Esqrs. *Committee in charge of Engine Houses and other Property*, the Chairman of the Fire Wardens; the Captain of the Engine Company; and the Captain of the Axe Fire Company. *Committee in charge of Fire Plugs, Hydrants, Pumps and Wells*—No. 1, W. G. Anderson; No 2, Robt Richardson; No. 3. Arch Sinclair; No 4. Jno Richardson; No 5, Richard Nugent; No 6, John Longard, Esqrs.



UNION ENGINE COMPANY, ESTABLISHED AUGT. 8, 1768.

Thomas Holloway, *Captain*.

No. 1 ENGINE.; Station, Grand Parade.—Adam Reid (*Fire-warden*); Saml Caldwell, 1st Lt. (*Treasurer*); Geo Caldwell, 2nd Lt; Wm Sturmy, Jno Dunn, Wm. Caldwell, jr. Geo Hay, Geo Longard, Henry Merrick, Jas Fraser, R. J. Dore, Danl McPherson, Jno Jost, J. R. Willis, Jno Archibald and Rich'd Vinecove.

No. 2 ENGINE; Station, Grand Parade.—John Esson (*Fire-warden*); Wm Stevens, 1st Lt.; W. Bently, 2nd Lt.: Bruce McDonald, Wm Wood, Jno J. Bennett, Robt Woodill, Alex Robertson, Chas Fielding, and Simon Nicholson.

No. 3 ENGINE; Station, Grand Parade.—Robt Romans, (*Fire-warden*); Jas Jackson, 1st Lt.; Jno McIlreith, 2nd Lt; Zebina

Hall, W. H. Pyke, Andw McGregor, Saml Morris, Robt Austen, Jno Taylor, Walter C. Manning (*Secretary*), Edw Longard, Jno Martin, Jno Buckpitt, Robt Cleverdon, Wm Veith, Jno D. Longard, and Jas Lawlor.

No. 4 ENGINE; Station, St. George's Church.—Wm Wisswell (*Firewarden*); Wm Morris, 1st Lt.; Geo Gauld, 2nd Lt.; Jno Irwin, Don. Sutherland, Robt Motton, Daniel Smith, Wm McNally, Jno Hetler, Jas Lindsay, Jno Lee, Saml Marshall, jr., Daniel Smith, and Jno Lindsay.

No. 5 ENGINE; Station, Mason's Hall.—S. S. B. Smith (*Firewarden*); Jos McGill, 1st Lt.; Jas Reeves, 2nd Lt.; Jno J. Wills, Henry Reid, Jas McQuin, Jno Mitchell, Fredk Bacon and Chas Blackadar.

No. 6 ENGINE; Station, Bridewell.—Wm. G. Anderson, (*Firewarden*); David Calder, 1st Lt; Chas Barnstead, 2nd Lt.; Robt Davis, E. Creelman, Arch. McCulloch, Saml Wallis, Geo Forsyth, Jno Scriven and Jas B. Smithers.

ORDNANCE ENGINE.—Jas Black, Esq., *Firewarden*.

DOCK YARD ENGINE.—Jno Richardson, Esq. *Firewarden*.

Honorary Members, Jas Dechman, senr., Geo Smithers, Jno McLean, Edw Sturmy, A. Goreham, W. Lannigan, Wm. Caldwell, Jas Mahaney, Jno Smithers, Fredk Sturmy, Benj Smithers, Wm Crawford, Thos Lownds and Henry Spike.

## AXE FIRE COMPANY.

Robt Richardson (*Captain*), Peter Artz (*Lieut.*), W H Wisdom (*Treasurer*), Robt Graham, Jno Boss, R. T. Room (*Secretary*), Martin Beuree, Thos Harrison, Wm Smith, Jno Hull, Chas Sullivan, Thos Lyons, Edw Jost, Wm Morton, Jno Campbell and David Smith. *Honorary Members*, Henry Miller, Thos McKie, Wm H. Marvin, Matt. Lownds, Jas Grant, Errol Boyd, Patk Mahoney and Jno McPherson.

☞ The Fire Engine Company and Axe Fire-men are exempt from Militia Duty, and from serving as Jurors.

PHŒNIX FIRE COMPANY.—*President*, Thomas Laidlaw, Esq. *Vice Prest.* Jos. Jennings, Esq. *Treasurer*, C. D. Hunter, Esq. *Sec'y*, Mr.————

SUN FIRE COMPANY.—*Prest.*, Adam Reid, Esq. *Vice Prest.*, H. C. D. Twining, Esq. *Treasurer*, Jas Tremain, Esq. *Sec'y*, Mr. Jas S. Richardson.

HAND-IN-HAND FIRE COMPANY.—*Prest.* Arch Harshaw, Esq. *Vice Prest.* G. A. S. Crichton, Esq. *Sec'y*, A. B. Almon, Esq.

Meetings Quarterly on the first Wednesday in March, June, September and December. Annual Meeting in December.

# EASTERN CIRCUIT.

## County of Colchester.

*High Sheriff*, Chas. Blanchard, Esq. *Coroners*, Saml. Muir, M. D., Chas Creed, M. D., and Silas H. Crane, Esqrs.

Supreme Court sits at Truro, *second* Tues. June, and *second* Tues. of October. *Dep. Proth'y and Comm'r for taking Bail in the Sup. Court*, Jas. F. Blanchard, Esq. *Crier of the Court*, Mr. David B. Fletcher.

General Sessions of the Peace, held at Truro, on the Third Tuesday of January.

*Justices of the Peace to execute all Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Inferior Court were formerly empowered to perform out of Court*:—Edwd S Blanchard, Saml Archibald, David B Lynds, Jos Dickson, Jno Wier, Wm Rutherford, Wm Campbell, Silas H Crane, Fras R Parker, and Jno Mahon, Esqrs.

*Justices of the Peace*, *Hon.* Alex. Campbell, (*Custos*), Jno. Dickson, Thos I. Brown, Edw. S. Blanchard, Dav V. Crowe, Jno Wier, Wm Rutherford, Saml Archibald, 3rd., Silas H. Crane, Duncan Black, Alex Kent, Jas Moore, David B Lynds, Wm Cutten, senr., Chas D MCurdy, Isaac Rayne, Fras R Parker, Jno Bonnyman, Jas M Spencer, Wm Campbell, Jos M Dickson, Wm Byers, jr., Don Ross, Robt Murray, Dav. Fulton, senr., Robt Fletcher, Eliakim Tupper 4th., Saml Creelman 3rd., Isaac McCurdy, Jno King, Jas Yuill, Jas D Blair, Jno Fulmore, A L Archibald, Robt Hamilton, Jas Dickson, Don McDonald, Danl Morrison, Jas Munro, Saml Waugh, Matt. Creelman, Benj Tupper, Matt. McCurdy, Wm McKim, Alex D Morrison, Wm A Dickey, Timothy Putnam, Adam Johnson, Thos. Davidson, 2nd., and Wm Faulkner, Esqrs *Clerk of the Peace*, Jos Dickson, Esq.

*Court of Probate*, *Judge*, Adams G. Archibald; *Reg'r.*, Jonathan Marsters, Esqrs. *Dep. Reg'r of Deeds*, Geo Dill, Esq. *Dep. Postmasters*, *Gay's River*, Saml. Moore; *Economy*. Silas H. Crane; *Truro*, Jno Ross; *Londonderry*, W. A. Dickey, Esqrs. *Coll'rs of Colonial and Light Duties—Truro*, Thos. M. Crow; *Tatamagouche*, Jas Campbell, Esqrs. *Seizing Officer*, Jno Wier, Esq. *Comm'rs of Schools for the Co., except the Dis. of Stirling*, Rev. Jno Baxter, Rev Jas Smith, Rev. Thos. C. Leaver, Rev. Jas. Bayne, Rev. David Dimock—Edw Blanchard, Alex D Morrison, Silas H. Crane, David V. Crowe, Jno Ross, Jas D. Baird, and Henry Wier; *Dis. of Stirling*, Rev. Robt Blackwood,—*Hon.* Alex. Campbell, Jno Bonnyman, Robt Byers, Chas McCurdy, Chas Creed, M. D., Wm McKay, John Lockerby, Robt. Purvis, and J. Munro, Esqrs. *Trustees of the Academy*—Rev. T. C. Leaver, Rev Wm McCulloch—Adams G. Archibald, D. B. Lynds, Saml. Creelman, Jno King, T. M. Crow, and Jos Crow, Esqrs. *Trustees of School Lands,—Township of Onslow*, Jno King, Jos M.

Dickson, and Isaac McCurdy; *Township of Truro*, Alex Kent, and David Page, Esqrs. *Board of Land Comm'rs, Hon.* Alex. Campbell, Chas. Blanchard, Isaac Logan and Alex Miller, Esqrs. *Dep. Land Surveyors*, Messrs. Alex Miller, Don Urquhart, Wm Faulkner and Robt. L. Byers. *County Treasurer*, Thos M. Crowe, Esq. *Clerk of Licence*, Mr. Saml G. W. Archibald.

*U. S. Consular Agent*, Jno. Blanchard, Esq.

*Board of Health*, Saml. Muir, M. D., Jno. Goudge, Jno. H. Nutting, Robt Hamilton, Saml. Nelson, Andw Christie, Jno King, Geo Reading, Wm Grigor, Robt Nelson, Matt. McCurdy; *Dis. of Stirling*, Chas. Creed, M. D., Robt. Logan, Alex. Conkey, and David Cunningham, Esqrs.

*Health Officer*, Chas. Creed, M. D., Esq.

*Inspector of Pickled Fish*, Mr. David Rogers.

---

## County of Cumberland.

*High Sheriff*, Joshua Chandler, Esq. Deputy at Parrsboro', Mr J W Smith. *Coroners*, Jno Morse, Wm W Bent, Lewis Jenks, Thos. Page, and Geo. Bergman, Esqrs.

Supreme Court sits at Amherst on the *third* Tues. of June and *first* Tues. of October. *Dep. Proth'y*, Silas H. Morse, Esq. Comm'rs for taking Bail in the Sup. Court, Silas H. Morse, Jas. W. Delaney, *Hon.* H. G. Pineo and Jas Ratchford, Esqrs.

*Comm'rs for taking Affidavits to be read in the Sup. Court*, S. H. Morse, Jas. Ratchford and Chas D. Roach, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace, held at Amherst on the First Tuesday of January.

*Justices of the Peace, for taking Special Bail; acknowledgements of Femmes Covert, and to execute all Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Inferior Court were formerly empowered to perform out of Court*:—Robt McG. Dickey, Mich Gordon, Wm W. Bent, Jas. Page, and Chas. G. Donkin, Esqrs.

*Justices of the Peace*, Thos. Logan, (Custos), Gaius Lewis, Jas McNab, Robt. McG Dickey, Jno Johnstone, Mich Gordon, Josh Huestis, *Hon.* H. G. Pineo, Jacob G. Purdy, Jno Bent, Amos Black, Jos N. B. Kerr, Wm. W. Bent, Ebenezer Kerr, Jesse Lewis, Jos Oxley, Nat Angus, Jas Kirkpatrick, Jas Page, Stephen Fulton, Jno Blenkhorn, Thos Read, Henry Harrison, Jno W. Oxley, Elisha B. Cutten, Tim. Wetherby, Jos. Read, Fras. O'Regan, Den Macnamarra, Jas Bent, Jno. McFarlane, Henry Purdy, Robt. C. Read, Thos. Johnstone, Joseph Smith, (of the mines), Ross H. Cooper, Wm Pipes, Wm Smith, Horatio N. Davison, Jno K Elderkin, Geo Knowlton, David Purdy, David Pugsley, Fras Carroll, Chas G Donkin, Jas Fullerton, jr., Jno McKenzie, Moses Lowe, Hance Hunter, David Lawrence, Jno H Peers, Saml Webb, Norman McLeod, Wm Baker, Alex B. Black, W. W. Waugh, Jas. Ratchford, and Randolph Morris, Esqrs. *Clerk of the Peace*, Silas C. Morse, Esq.

*Court of Probate, Judge,* Robt. B. Dickey; *Registrar,* Jno D. Kinnear, Esqrs. Dep. Reg'r of Deeds—*Parrsboro'*, Jas. Ratchford; *Amherst,* Gilbert Purdy, Esqrs. *Controllers of Customs and Navigation Laws—Amherst,* Mich. Gordon; *Wallace,* Jno Hill; *Parrsboro'*, T. D. Dickson, Esqrs. *Collectors of Colonial and Light Duties—Parrsboro'*, Thos D. Dickson; *Amherst,* Chas E. Chandler; *Pugwash,* Jas McNab; *Joggin Mines,* Richard B. Boggs; *Wallace,* Jno Hill, Esqrs. *U.S. Consular Agent.* Robt B. Dickey, Esq. *Dep. Postmasters—Parrsboro'*, Jas Ratchford; *Amherst,* Jno W. Smith; *Pugwash,* Levi Borden; *Wallace,* J. Heustis, Esqrs. *Comm'rs of Schools—Cumberland Proper,* Rev. Geo Townshend, Rev. Jno Munro, Rev. Wesley C. Beals, Rev. Chas Tupper—Jas S. Morse, Jos Oxley, *Hon.* Henry G. Pineo, Thos Logan, Thos Read, Chas G. Donkin, Jno Bent; *Dis. of Parrsboro'*, Rev. Wm B. King, Rev. Jas Watson—Jas Kirkpatrick, Jacob F. Dewolf, T. Dickson, and Fras. Carrott, Esqrs. *Trustees of the Academy,* Rev. Chas Tupper—Jas S. Morse, Steph Fulton and Robt B. Dickey, Esqrs. *Board of Land Comm'rs,* Joshua Chandler, W. P. Moffat, Thos Logan, Jesse Lewis, Jos N. B. Kerr, Jno W. Baker, and Arthur Marsters, Esqrs. *Dep. Land Surveyors,* Jas McNab, Thos Logan, and Jesse O. Lewis. *Health Officers,* Chas Tupper, M.D., Samuel Mitchell, M.D., Benj. J. Purdy and Wm. Y. Theal, Esqrs. *Board of Health, Hon.* J. McCulley, Amos Seaman, Jos. N. B. Kerr, Thos. Hogan, Jas. Page, and the Members for the Township and County.

*Inspector of Pickled Fish,* Mr. David Rogers.

*Comm'rs of Pilots.—Pugwash, Hon.* H. G. Pineo, Ross H. Cooper, Thos Page, Jas Bent and Chas B. Dewolf; *Wallace,* Joshua Huestis, Jas B. Davison, Jos N. B. Kerr, and Rich'd Scott, jr., Esqrs.

---

## County of Pictou.

*High Sheriff,* John W. Harris, Esq. *Coroners,* David Matthe-son, W. J. Anderson, M.D., Jno McKay, and —— Mitchell, M.D., Esqrs.

Supreme Court sits at Pictou, *first* Tuesday of June and *third* Tuesday of October. *Dep. Proth'y and Clerk of the Peace,* Jas. Skinner, Esq. *Comm'rs for taking Bail in the Supreme Court,* Jas Skinner, Geo. Smith, Abram Patterson, and *Hon.* D. Crichton, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace, held at Pictou on the *first* Tuesday of February and *first* Tuesday of July.

Justices of the Peace to execute all Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors, and all other Acts which the Judges of the late Inferior Court were formerly empowered to perform out of Court:—*Hon.* Dav. Crichton, G. Campbell, Danl. Hockin, Jas Fraser, Robt. Murray, Geo. Smith, Robt McKay, and Jas Skinner, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace—Geo. Smith (Custos), Abraham Patterson, Wm Mattheson, Robt. McKay, Jas Carmichael, Jno Olding,

enry Hatton, *Hon* D. Crichton, Jno Holmes, Ken. McLean. s Fraser, Robt Murray, Geo Campbell, Peter Ross, Alex cKenzie, Danl. Hockin, Jno McKay, Geo. McLeod, Dun. Mc-onald, Wm. Fraser, Adam McKenzie, Jas. Skinner, Wm Gor-n, Peter Crerar, Jas. D. B. Fraser, Jas. Primrose, Jas. Purves, ugh Fraser, Don. McGrigor, Jas. Crerar, Angus Sutherland, ugh H. Ross, Alex. Fraser, Neil McKay, Anthony Smith, Jno. rant, Neil Gunn, Hugh McLeod, Wm. J. Anderson, Andw. bertson, Jas. Murdoch, Jno McKenzie (Saw Mill), Alex. Fraser, G., Jas. McGrigor, Wm. H. Davis, Jno. McP. Fraser, Jno. cLelland, Jas. McLean, Jno. Logan, Wm. Langville, Geo. itchell, Jas. Grant (James' Son), Robt Copeland, Wm Smith, s. Henderson, Robt Lowden, Ronald McDonald, (Bailey's ook), Jno McDougall, Thos Munro, Jno. McDonald (Donald's n), and Murdoch McPherson, Esqrs.

Court of Probate, *Judge*, Geo. Smith; *Registrar*, Thos. Dick-n, Esqrs. Dep. Reg'r of Deeds, Peter Crerar, Esq. *Dep. stmasters—Pictou*, Alex. P. Ross; *New Glasgow*, Jas Fraser, ; *Rogers' Hill*, Jas McLeod; *Merigomish*, R. Murray, Esqrs. *ntroller of Customs and Navigation Laws*, Wm Robertson, sq. *Searcher and Clerk*, Jno H. Lane, Esq. *Coll'r of Colonial d Light Duties*, Thos Dickson, Esq. Seizing Officer, Alex McKay, Esq. Harbour Master, Mr. Jno McKay. Light ouse Keeper, Mr. David Louden. Comm'rs for Examining lots, Jas Primrose, Rodk McKenzie, Alex P Ross, Jas Purves. d Geo McKenzie, Esqrs. County Treasurer, Mr. Matt Pat-rson. Comm'rs of Streets—*Pictou*, Jos S. Arnison, Wm J. nderson, Jas Murdoch, Wm Browning and Jas Yorston; New asgow, Jno McDonald, Wm Cameron, Jno Baillie and Alex Mc-y, Esqrs. Fire Wardens—Alex P. Ross, Jas Primrose, Jas go, Peter Crichton, Jas Skinner, Wm Harris, Jas Murdoch, A. Arnison, J. S. Ives, and Rodk McKenzie, Esqrs. Fire Engine mp'y.—Wm Murdoch, *Capt.*; Jas Adamson, 1st Lt.: Wm. cLarran, 2nd Lt. Fire Axe Company.—Capt., J. D. B. Fraser, mm'rs of Schools, Rev Jno McKinlay, Rev Chas Elliot—Geo. nith, JasCrichton, A Forrest, M.D. and Jas Crerar, Esqrs; Clerk, r. M. T. Smith. Trustees of Public Property, Jas Crichton d Jno Yorston, Esqrs. U. S Consul, Benjm H. Norton. Agent Lloyds, Jas Dawson, Esq. Clerk of License, Adam Gordon, q. Inspector of Pickled Fish, Mr. Wm Walker. Board of nd Comm'rs, Jno Holmes, and Jno W. Harris, Esqrs. Dep. nd Surveyors, Messrs Jno Holmes, Jno Gauld, Peter Crerar, s McKenzie and Peter Ross, Esqrs. Pictou Auxiliary Bible ciety—*Prest.* Geo Smith, Esq. *Treasurer and Sec'y*, Jas Daw-n, Esq. Bank of Nova Scotia—*Pictou Agency*, Agent, Jas imrose, Esq. Office hours, from 10 to 1 o'clock.
*Notary Public*, Wm. Romans, Esq.

# WESTERN CIRCUIT.

## County of Hants.

*High Sheriff*, Charles J. Wilkins, Esq. *Coroners*, Jno Jenkins, J. Smith, Isaac Smith and —McDowall, M.D. Esqrs. Supreme Court sits at Windsor, first Tuesday of May, and thi Tuesday of October. Dep. Proth'y; Clerk of the Peace; a Comm'r for taking Bail in the Sup. Court,—E. F. Hardin M. D. Esq.

General Sessions of the Peace, held at Windsor on the fir Tuesday of October.

Justices of the Peace to execute all Acts relating to Insolve Debtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Inferi Court were formerly empowered to perform out of Court:—J Sangster, Jno O. King, Rich'd A. McHeffey, Jno Cochran, Smith, Jacob Withrow, Elkanah Young, Benjm Curry, Jno Smith, and Chas Inglis, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace--Wm H. Shey (Custos), Danl Wier, J Allison, Jno Cochran, Jno Otis King, Rich'd A. McHeffey, W Mumford, Jno N. Grant, Saml Palmer, J. M. Smith, Arthur Mc Cochran, Geo McKay, Ichabod Dimock, Jas Allison, Edw Mu phy, Benjm Densmore, Alex McPhee, Geo Armstrong, Jas Salte Jacob Withrow, David Frieze, Jno McDougall, Alex Thompso Chas B. Bowman, Dav Scott, Benjm Wilson, Chas Smith, Ed McLatchey, Elkanah Young, Jas J. O'Brien, Jos Madill, J Keating, Jno S. Brennan, Abel Tomlinson, Jno Lockhart, G Harvie, Arch. Smith, jr., Amos B Campbell, Jos Rickards, Co stant Church, Jno Manning, jr. Jno Smith, Jas Wardrop, W R Wallace, Ezra Churchill, Robt Davidson, Silas Card and J Withrow, Esqrs.

Court of Probate, *Judge*, Lewis M. Wilkins; *Registrar*, Per M. Cunningham, Esqrs. Dep. Reg'r of Deeds, Jas O'Brien, E Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, and Collector Colonial and Light Duties--*Windsor*, Reginald B. Porter; *Mai land*, Adam Roy; *Walton*, Chas. R. Allison, Esqrs. Seizu Officers, Messrs Alex D. Whidden, and Wm T. Harris. De Postmasters,—*Windsor*, Daniel E. Geldert; *Petite and Shube cadie*, F. Parker; *Rawdon*, J. Withrow; *Newport*, J. F. Cochra Esqrs. Comm'rs of Streets, *Windsor*, Jas Shand, Jos Richar Patrick Hemsworth, Edw Carver, and Wm O'Brien; *Falmou* E. Payzant, N. Davidson, C. Wilson, Jno Armstrong, Th Curry, Mich Baker and P. Walker; *Village of Maitland*, Rich Smith, Wm McDougall, A. Dickie, Alex Nelson and Jas Putna Esqrs. Comm'rs of Schools—Western District, Rev Wm King, Rev J. L. Murdoch, Rev Thos Walsh—Lewis M. Wilki Wm H. Shey, E. F. Harding, M. D. and Jno Allison; District Douglas and Rawdon, Rev. Wm Taylor—Jno McDougall, W

Brien, Arthur M. Cochran, Jas A. Scott, and Jacob Withrow, qrs. U. S. Consular Agent, L. M. Wilkins, Esq. *Avon Bridge* mp'y—Directors, *Hon.* T. C. Haliburton (President), Benjm wolf, Wm H. Shey and L. M. Wilkins, Esqrs. Sec'y and easurer, Harry King, Esq. Clerk of License, Mr Jno Stark. ard of Land Comm'rs, Benjm Smith, Charles J. Wilkins and O'Brien, Esqrs. Deputy Land Surveyors, Messrs. Wm nders, Jno Bredon, jr., Jacob Withrow and Andw Harvey. erseers of Shubenacadie Fishery, Messrs. Jas Hall, Andw rn, Jas Fraser, jr. and Jas Wardrobe.

*Board of Health*, Lewis M. Wilkins, Rich'd A. McHeffey Otis ng, Edw O'Brien, Perez M. Cunningham, E. F. Harding, M.D., l the Members for the County and Townships. *Health Officer*, ndsor, Benjm De W. Fraser, M.D., Esq.

*Bank of Nova Scotia.*—Windsor Agency — Agents, Harry ng and Jas D. Fraser, Esqrs.

*Windsor Fair*—Held at Windsor, on the Fair Ground annual- on the *first* Tuesday and Wednesday of October for the Ex- ition and Sale of Horses, Horned Cattle, Swine and Sheep, rming Utensils, Seeds and Agricultural Produce.

## County of Kings.

*High Sheriff*, Wm C. Campbell, Esq. *Coroners*, Abr Van skirk, Jno Fisher, Jon. Borden, M. D., Daniel Moore, Jno E. rsyth, M. D., Chas C Hamilton, M. D., and Chas W. H. Harris, qrs.

Supreme Court sits at Kentville, *second* Tuesday of May, and *cond* Tuesday of October. *Dep. Proth'y and Clerk of the Peace*, m H. Chipman, Esq. Comm'rs for taking Bail in the Sup. urt, Wm H. Chipman, Caleb H. Rand, T. B. Campbell, and m Crane, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace, held at Kentville on the last esday of April, and last Tuesday of October.

Justices of the Peace to execute all Acts relating to Insolvent ebtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Inferior urt were formerly empowered to perform out of Court:—*Hon.* D. Harris, Caleb H. Rand, Jno F. Hutchinson, Harris Harring- n, Hugh L. Dickey, Caleb R. Bill, Rich'd Starr, Edw Palmer, enry Magee, Seth Burgess, Mayhew Beckwith, and Jno Wells, qrs.

Justices of the Peace, *Hon.* Jno Morton (Custos), Jno Wells, on. Jas D. Harris, Jas N. Crane, Harris Harrington, Caleb H- and, Wm C. Campbell, Saml Chipman, Hugh L. Dickey, Seth urgess, Caleb R. Bill, Henry Magee, Geo Lockwood, Rich'd tarr, Jno F. Hutchinson, Wm Johnson, Mayhew Beckwith, athan Parker, Alex Patterson, Wm Miller, Chas H. Brown, hos Lovett, Saml Sharp, Nathan Lockhart, Edw P. Borden, as W. Harris, Jno M. Caldwell, Jos Crane, Patk D. Scanlan, lex Walker, Theodore Reid, David Ells, David Davidson, Jas

Eaton, Amos Sheffield, Renj Rockwell, Thos Cox, Elias Burbid Rich'd W. Kidston, Jas Griffin, Jno H. Cox, Wm B. Webst Griffin Miner, Jas T. Davison, Fras Walker and Jno Jacqu Esqrs.

Court of Probate, *Judge*, Jno C. Hall; Registrar, Wm H. Ch man, Esqrs. Dep. Reg'r of Deeds, Thos B. Campbell, E Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws and Coll'r of Colon and Light Duties, David Whidden, Esq. Coll'r of Colon Duties—*Cornwallis*, Edw Lockwood; *Horton*, Joseph Cra *Bay Shore westward of Hall's Harbour*, Jno Givan, Esqrs. Se ing Officers, Isaac Hamilton, Wm North, jr., W. H. Lovett, a Jno Givan, Esqrs. Dep. Postmasters, *Kentville*, Jno F. Hutch son; *Wolfville*, Wm Johnson; *Aylesford*, J. Van Buskirk, Esq Comm'rs of Schools, Caleb H. Rand, Wm H. Chipman, C. W. Harris, Hugh L. Dickey, Nathan Tupper, Wm Miller, Caleb Bill, Chas C. Hamilton, M. D., E. L. Brown, M. D., Chas To and Jas Leard, Esqrs. Board of Land Comm'rs, *Hon.* J Morton, W. C. Campbell, and Wm Johnson, Esqrs. Dep. La Surveyors, Messrs. Wm Johnson, E. Armstrong, Henry Gesn and Jas Leard.

*Health Officers for the County*—Wm B. Webster, M. D. a E. L. Brown, M. D., Esqrs.

## County of Annapolis.

*High Sheriff*, Welcome Wheelock, Esq. *Coroners*, Peter Bo net, James R. Lovett, Jno Saunders, G. F. Ditmars, Jno Ros Walter Willett, Stephen Crosscup, Asa Foster, J. B. Bonne and Jno Kennedy, Esqrs.

Supreme Court sits at Annapolis *third* Tuesday of May, a *first* Tuesday of Octr. Crier of the Court, Mr Wm Hindo Dep. Proth'y and Clerk of the Peace, Geo R. Grassie, Es Comm'rs for taking Bail, and affidavits to be read, in the Su Court, Richard James and Geo R. Grassie, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace, held at Annapolis on the *thi* Tuesday of April; and *last* Tuesday of October.

Justices of the Peace to execute all Acts relating to Insolve Debtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Inferi Court were formerly empowered to perform out of Court:—J R. Lovett, Jno Ditmars, Rich'd James, Major Chipman. Isra W. Ruggles, Peter Bonnett, Robt H. Bath, and Jos Wheloc Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Thos Ritchie (Custos), Major Chipma Saml B. Chipman, Jno Ditmars, Jas R. Lovett, Wm Randa Zebulon Phinney, Rich'd James, Jno H. Chipman, Peter De lancey, Alex Fowler, Seth Leonard, I. W. Ruggles, Jos Sha Jas Whitman, Peter Bonnett, Wm Harris, Edw Eaton, West Hall, Jas Gray, Phineas Oakes, Jno Ross Thos. C. Wheeloc Eri Welton, Gilbert Reigh, Edw Fitz Randolph, Walter Ricke son, Miner Tupper, Joseph Wheelock, Robt H. Bath, Jno F

n, Robt Parker, Robt Mills, 2nd., Jno Kennedy, Andreas aker, Wm F. Potter, Jas Balcomb, Jno Wilson, Peter Middle-, Arth Dodge, Joel Bankes, Saml Balcomb, Jordan Messenger, Henderson, Moses Shaw, Saml Chesley, Reis Stronach, Jas er, D. C. Landers, Abel Chute, Handley Starratt, and Danl holls, Esqrs.

ourt of Probate, Judge, Geo. S. Milledge; Registrar, Edw H. ler, Esqrs. Dep. Reg'r of Deeds, E. H. Cutler, Esq. Con-er of Customs and Navigation Laws, A. F. Forbes, Esq. 'rs of Colonial and Light Duties—*Dis. of Annapolis*, Timothy Tobias; *Dis. of Wilmot*, Robt Stone, Esqrs. Seizing Officers, Durland, Gilbert F. Ditmars, Robt Stone, Robt Parker and W. Foster, Esqrs. Landing Waiter, Gauger and Seizing cer, T. C. Tobias, Esq. Tide Waiter and Seizing Officer, L. Rice, Esq. Comm'rs of Schools—Rev. Jas. Robertson, I. E. Bill—Major Chipman, Alex Fowler, Israel L. Bent, Primrose and James Gray, Esqrs.; Clerk, William H. op, Esq. Comm'rs of Streets—*Bridgetown*, Wm H. Morse, han Randall, Mich Miller and Alex H. Troop; *Annapolis*, come Wheelock, Wm Hardwick, and T. A. Gavaza, Esqrs. Postmasters—*Annapolis*, Adw Henderson; *Lawrence Town*, Smith; *Bridgetown*, Thos Spurr; *Wilmot*, A. Gibbon; *Cle-s*, Moses Shaw, Esqrs. Fire Wardens—*Annapolis*, Peter nett, Jas R. Lovett, Jas Gray and Jas Runciman, Esqrs. Engine Company—*Annapolis*, Jas Roach, Capt.; Jas Roach, Lt.; Peter LeCain, Fras Bolser, Wm H. O. Haliburton and C. Tobias; *Bridgetown*, Wm H. Hoyt, Capt.; Jno Eason, Jno de, Edwin Morse, Stephen Thorne, Geo Hoyt, Wm Y. Foster, s Hoyt, and Saml T. Niely. Clerk of Licence, Jno A. Sneden, Board of Land Comm'rs, Wm Holland, E. H. Cutler and Gray, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyors, Messrs. W. R. Mat-s, Reuben Dodge and Cereno Purdy. Trustees of the An-lis Academy—Edw H. Cutler, Jas Gray and Fras W. Pick-, Esqrs.; *Principal*, Mr Henry D. DeBlois. Board of Health, nos Ritchie, Peter Bonnett, Edw H. Cutler, Andw Hendersonees Mills, Jos Fitz Randolph, and the Members for the County. C Townships, Esqrs.; Township of Wilmot, Jno PrimrosGeo. C. Whitman, Benaiah Morse, Jer. Van Buskirk, Chas Ba-ev. x, Jno Grimes, and the Members for the County, Esqrnan, th Officers, Robt Leslie, M. D., and Benjm L. Cochran, M.D.Vm s. Annapolis Royal Agricultural Society—*Prest.*, Thos. nie, Esq.; *Sec'y*, Geo S. Milledge, Esq. *Treasurer*, Geo ciman, Esq.

## County of Digby.

*gh Sheriff*, Jacob Roop, Esq. *Coroners*, Thos White, Saml cette, Jno Ward, Edw J. Budd, and Robt Stephens, Esqrs. preme Court sits at Digby *fourth* Tuesday of May, and last sday of Sept. Dep. Proth'y and Clerk of the Peace, Henry

Stewart, Esq. Comm'rs for taking Bail in the Supreme Co
Henry Stewart, Edward Hegan, and J. B. Holdsworth, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace, held at Clare on the *last* T
day of April, and at Digby on the *first* Tuesday of Novembe

Justices of the Peace to execute all Acts relating to Insol
Debtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Inf
Court were formerly empowered to perform out of Court:—
rino U. Jones, Jno Robinson, Chas Budd, Jas B. Holdsworth
Edw Hegan, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, James B. Holdsworth, (Custos), Ja
Fitz Randolph, Chas Budd, Jno Robinson, Cerino U. Jo
Colin Campbell, Elisha Payson, Saml Doucett, Benj Potter,
Ward, Fredk A. Robichau, Jas Harris, Edw Hegan, An
F. Comeau, Steph Payson, Edw A. Jones, Robt Journey, J
Morehouse, Jno Oliver Vail, Chalton Sabaen, Thos O'Brien
Bancroft, Holland E. Payson, Edward M. Marshall, Willia
Bent, Major R. Hutchinson, Edward Hardwick, Jno Eld
Ben H. Ruggles, Ross C. C. Fanning, Sabine Savary, Jno H
Fras Bourneuf, Wm Saunders, Lauchlin McKay, Alex Hard
Luke Quinn, Edw Everitt, Jno Dakin, Nathan Tupper, Ed
Timpany, Robt Hankerson, Artemus O'Dell, Bazil Robi
Reuben Perry, Ira Raymond, and Bonaventure Robichau, E

Court of Probate, *Judge*, Jas A. Dennison; *Registrar*,
Budd, Esqrs. *Dep. Reg'r of Deeds*, Guy C. Jones, Esq.
trollers of Customs and Navigation Laws, *Digby*, Jas Ann
*New Edinburgh*, Saml Campbell, Esqrs. Coll'rs of Colonial
Light Duties, *Digby*, Jas Annand; *Weymouth*, H. D. Rug
*Brier Island*, Elisha Payson, Esqrs. Seizing Officers, *New E*
*burgh*, Jno Hood; *Weymouth*, C. P. Jones, Esqrs. Dep.
masters, *Digby*, H'y Stewart; *Weymouth*, Cerino P. Jones;
*port*, Jos Bancroft; *Hillsburgh*, Nathan Tupper, Esqrs. Com
of Schools, *for the Co. except Clare*, Rev. Chas Randall, C
U. Jones, Chas Budd, Jas Fitz Randolph, Jno Robinson,
Ruggles, A. Hardwick, Jno S. Mallet, and Jas Annand, E
*Dis. of Clare*, Rev. Dennis Geary, Fras Bourneuf, B
Belliveau, Chas M. Porter, and Josiah Porter, Esqrs. Tru
of Schools for Town Plot of Digby, Jno K. Veits, C. R. Cro
Jund E. R. Oakes, Esqrs. Comm'rs of Streets, Wm Far
Geo Bragg, and J. B. Holdsworth, Esqrs. Clerk of Lic
Botsford Veits, Esq. County Treasurer, Jas B. Holdsworth,
Supervisors of Public Lands, Edw K. Timpany, E. R. Oakes
Jno Bennett, Esqrs. Board of Land Comm'rs, Jas Holdsw
Jacob Roop, and Alpheus Jones, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surve
Alpheus Jones and Geo Henderson. Esqrs.

*Board of Health*, Jas A. Dennison, Jno Robinson, Jas B. H
worth, Cerino U. Jones, Jas Annand, and the members fo
County and Townships, Esqrs. *Health Officer*, Digby,
Stephen, M. D., Esq. *Inspector of Pickled Fish*, Mr Danl B

# SHORE CIRCUIT.

## County of Lunenburg.

*High Sheriff*, John H. Kaulback, Esq. *Coroner*, Jno Creighton, sq.

Supreme Court sits at Lunenburg on the Thursday before e *third* Tuesday of April; and on the *third* Tuesday of October, *ep. Proth'y*, Henry Ernst, Esq.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Lunenburg on the econd Monday of April.

Justices of the Peace to execute all Acts relating to Insolvent ebtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Inferior ourt were formerly empowered to perform out of Court; and omm'rs for taking Bail in the Sup. Court, Jno. Heckman, *on.* Wm. Rudolf, Wm. Ross, Wm. Slocomb, Wm Greaves and enry Ernst, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace.—John Heckman (Custos), Hon. Wm udolf, Wm Alexander, Geo Mitchell, Jas Mosher, Jno Pernett, seph Parks, Daniel Dimock, Martin Henneberry, Henry rnst, Wm. Ross, Wm Greaves, E. J. Ross, Henry S. Jost, hitman Morton, Robt Brimner, Chas Church, Henry Bailey, eo Kaulback, W. V. Andrews, Wm Slocomb, Thos Bryden, olumbus Mogan, Morton Wheelock, Geo Ernst, Jno Kedy, emuel Walter Drew, and Benjamin Rynard, Esqrs. Clerk of e Peace, Chas B. Owen, Esq.

Court of Probate, Judge, Jno Creighton; Registrar, Geo T olomon, Esqrs. Dep. Reg'r of Deeds, *Hon* Wm Rudolf. Control- r of Customs and Navigation Laws, H. M. Moyle, Esq. Coll'r. Colonial and Light Duties; and United States Consular Agent, has. B. Owen, Esq. Seizing Officers, Messrs. Jno Davy, Wm ates and Wm Geldert. Dep. Postmasters.— Lunenburg, has. Godfrey; Chester, Amos Lovett; Bridgewater, Aaron orse, Esqrs. Comm'rs of Streets, Lunenburg, Adolphus etz, Joseph Rudolf and Geo. Geldert; *Chester*, Wm. Greaves, has Church, Jas Barry, and Amos Lovett, Esqrs. Trustees unenburg Academy, Rev. J C Cochran, Rev. Wm Duff, Rev. C ossman—Jno Creighton, Geo T Solomon, Wm. Ross, and Geo. . Fancy, Esqrs., Comm'rs of Schools, Rev Jas C. Cochran, Rev. s Shreve, D. D., Rev. Geo Armstrong, Rev. Chas E Cossman, ev. Wm. Duff—Geo Ernst, Jno Heckman, Jno Hebbe, Wm reaves, and Geo Mitchell, Esqrs. Board of Land Comm'rs, o Creighton, Jno H Kaulback, Jos P. Miller, W S Morris, s S. Harris, Arthur James, and Jno Hebbe, Esqrs. Dep. nd Surveyor, Wm. S. Morris, Esq. Board of Health— on. Wm Rudolf, Jno Heckman, Wm Ross, Jno Creighton, God- ey Jacobs, M. D., Wm. Slocomb, M.D., Geo T. Solomon, and the embers for the Township and County, Esqrs. Sec'y, C B Owen, sq., Inspector of Pickled Fish, Mr Casper Metzler. Trustees La Have Common, Messrs. Jno Himmelman, & Martin Sperry.

## County of Queens.

*High Sheriff*, John W. Scott, Esq. *Coroners*, Freeman Tu der and Jas F. Forbes, Esqrs.

Supreme Court sits at Liverpool on the *fourth* Tuesday April and *second* Tuesday of October. Dep. Proth'y and Com for taking bail in the Supreme Court, Edw C. Barss, Esq.

General Sessions of the Peace, held at Liverpool on t *second* Tuesday of January.

Justices of the Peace to execute all Acts relating to Insolve Debtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Infe Court were formerly empowered to perform out of Court:—J R. Dewolf, Caleb Seely, Jno Campbell, and Jas F. More, Esq

Justices of the Peace.—Freeman Tupper (Custos), Jno Bar Jas R. Dewolf, Jas Barss, Wm B. Taylor, Nathaniel Smith, J Campbell, Whitman Freeman, Caleb Seely, Jno L. Darrow, And Cowie, Henry Fader, Colin McVicker, Jas F. More, Richa Carder, Smith Freeman, Philip Carten, Wm McGill, Edw Va horn, Zoheth Freeman, Saml D. Kempton, Joseph Dexter, G McLeod, Wm Hemmeon, Eldred Cohoon, Robt Dolliver, Steph Mack, Jas McLearn, Jas Bryden, Lewis Smith, Zenas Wate man, David Freeman, Allan McLean, Robt Smith, and J Harlow, Esqrs. Clerk of the Peace, Francis W. Collins, Esq.

Court of Probate, Judge, Snow P. Freeman; Reg'r, Gilb Seely, Esqrs. Controller of Customs and Navigation Law muel Forsayeth, Esq. Landing Waiter, Searcher and War use Keeper, Jno H. Freeman, Esq. Coll'rs of Colonial a Light Duties, *Liverpool*, Jno H. Freeman; *Port Medway*, Jno Reynolds, Esqrs. Tide Waiter and Searcher, Nat Freeman, Es Dep. Reg'r of Deeds, Jas R. Dewolf, Esq. Comm'rs of Stree *Liverpool*, Wm McGill, Robt Roberts and R. Mulhall; *P Medway Town*, Wink A. Cogswell, Geo Manthorn, and W Mortimer, Esqrs. Comm'rs of Schools, Rev. E. B. Nichols, Re Robt Dickey, Rev. Jas Parker, Rev. S. S. Murkland, Rev. Pa Power, Rev. Jas Melvin. Rev. Rich'd Weddall, and Edw Barss, Esq. Sec'y and Clerk, Chas Morse, Esq. Dep. Po masters, *Liverpool*, Thos P. Calkin; *Port Medway*, Geo Re nolds; *Mill Village*, Law. N. Young, Esqrs. U. S. Consu Agent, Snow P. Freeman, Esq. Trustees of Public Propert Wm B. Taylor and Jno Campbell, Esqrs. Comm'rs for t removal of obstructions in the Liverpool River, Whitman Fre man, Saml Freeman, senr., Chas Harlow, Silvanus Morton a Nathan Tupper, Esqrs.

*Board of Health.*—The Custos (President), Wm McGill, Ca Seely, Philip Carten, Edw Vanhorn, Zoheth Freeman, Geo M Leod, Jos Dexter, Eldridge Cohoon; the Justices of the Peac and the Members of the County and Township of Liverpo Inspector of Pickled Fish, Mr. Patrick Gough. Board of La Comm'rs Wm B. Taylor, Robt Roberts, and Whitman Freem Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyors, Whitman Freeman, Edw C. Ba

and Jas F. More, Esqrs. Liverpool Marine Insurance Company—Broker, Robert Roberts, Esq. Queen's County Friendly Society—President, Jos. Burnaby; Vice President, Edw C. Barss; Treasurer, Rich'd Mulhall; Sec'y, W. A. S. Blewitt, Esqrs.—Held at Freeman's Hall on the first Monday of every month. Established 1839. Zetland Lodge, No. 821, held at Liverpool fourth Thursday of every month at Freeman's Hall.

## County of Shelburne.

*High Sheriff*, Thos. Johnston, Esq. *Coroners*, Israel K. Wilson, M. D. and Wm J. Bell, Esqrs.

Supreme Court sits at Shelburne on the *second* Wednesday next after the *fourth* Tues. of April; and on the *first* Wednesday in October. Dep. Proth'y, Robt R. Thomson, Esq.

Comm'rs for taking Bail in the Sup. Court, Isaac G. Enslow. and Cornelius White, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace, held at Barrington on the Monday next after the *fourth* Tuesday of April; and at Shelburne on the Monday preceding the *first* Wednesday of October.

Justices of the Peace to execute all acts relating to Insolvent Debtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Inferior Court were formerly empowered to perform out of Court—G. H. Deinstadt, Josiah Coffin and Robt Currie, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace—Robert Currie (Custos), Jas Geddes, Geo. H. Deinstadt, Winthrop Sargent, Josiah Coffin, Saml O. Doane, Peter Spearwater, Jno Lyle, Andw Barclay, Gilbert McKenna, Jno Locke, Jno W. Homer, Jas C. Smith, Wm Cunningham and Josiah Snow, 3d., Esqrs. Clerk of the Peace, Isaac G. Enslow, Esq.

Court of Probate—Judge, Gustavus P. Haliburton; Registrar, Cornelius White, Esqrs. Reg'r of Deeds, Cornelius White, Esq. Dep. Postmasters, *Shelburne*, R. R. Thomson; *Barrington*, T. O. Geddes, Esqrs. Controllers of Customs and Navigation Laws, *Shelburne*, Jas Morton; *Barrington*, Jno Crews, Esqrs. Coll'rs of Colonial and Light Duties, *Shelburne*, Andw Barclay; *Barrington*, Robt Robertson; *Ragged Islands*, Wm Stalker, Esqrs. Comm'rs of Schools, *Eastern District*, Andw Barclay, Robt Currie, Alex McNaughton, George Snyder, Lewis P. Churchill; *Western Dis.*, Wm Robertson, Thos O. Geddes, Jno W. Homer, Paul Crowell, Winthrop Sargent, and Josiah Snow, Esqrs. Trustees of the Academy, Jno Robertson, Cornelius White and Winthrop Sargent, Esqrs. Board of Land Comm'rs, Alex Hamilton, Robt Robertson, Joshua Snow, Jas G. Allen and Jno W. Homer, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyors, Messrs. Jno Firth and Saml Kimball. Clerk of Licence, Mr. Angus McKay. Board of Health, *Township of Shelburne*, Cornelius White, Peter Spearwater, Andw Barclay, Jno Kock, Esqrs. and the Members for the Township and County. Health Officers, Dr. Wilson and Dr. G. Snyder. Inspector of Pickled Fish, Peter Spearwater, Esq. U. S. Consular Agent, Jno Robertson, Esq.

## County of Yarmouth.

*High Sheriff*, Joseph Shaw, Esq. *Coroners*, Geo Bingay and Matt Jeffery, Esqrs.

Supreme Court held at Tusket Village, on the Tuesday next but one after the *fourth* Tuesday of April; and at Yarmouth on the *last* Tuesday of September. Dep. Proth'y, Comm'r for taking Affidavits, for administering an Oath, and for taking examinations *de bene esse* in Sup. Court, Jno W. H. Rowley, Esq. Comm'rs for taking Bail in Sup. Court, H. G. Farish, Abr Lent and Jno W. H. Rowley, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace, held at Tusket Village, on the last Tuesday of April and at Yarmouth on the *third* Tuesday of September.

Justices of the Peace to execute all Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Inferior Court were formerly empowered to perform out of Court, Henry G. Farish, Rueben Clements and Jno Bourque, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace.—Henry G. Farish (Custos), Abraham Lent, *Hon.* Stayley Brown, David Van Norden, Jno Mackinnon, Rueben Clements, Amos Baker, Thos Killam, Jno Ryder, Simon D'Entremont, Caleb Cook jr., Jno Sanders, Jno Murray, Nathan Hilton, Matthew Jeffery, Jno Bourqe, Elisha W. B. Moody, Israel Harding, Robt S. Eakins, Leonard Weston, Benj Rogers, jr., Edmond Lonnergan, Walter Larkin, Reuben Abbott, Louis D'Entremont and Thos D. Chipman, Esqrs. Clerk of the Peace, Jno Tooker, Esqr.

Court of Probate—Judge, Thos V. B. Bingay; Reg'r., H'y A. Grantham, Esqrs. Reg'r of Deeds, Henry G. Farish, Esq. Dep. Postmasters—*Yarmouth*, H. G. Farish; *Tusket*, David Van Norden, Esqrs. Controllers of Customs and Navigation Laws, *Yarmouth*, Thomas E. Moberly; *Argyle*, Abr Lent (act.) Esqrs. Coll'r of Colonial and Light Duties—*Yarmouth*, Thos E. Moberly; *Beaver River*, Nelson Corning, jr.; *Argyle and Tusket*, Abr Lent; *Pubnico*, Thos Willett, Esqrs. Clerk, Warehouse Keeper and Guager, Jas S. Morris, Esq. Landing Waiter and Searcher, Mr. Lyman Durkee. Seizing Officers, Messrs. Jno Philips and Reuben Spinney. Marine Insurance Association—*Directors*, R Clements, E. W. B. Moody, Benj. Rogers, Thos Killam, Jos Shaw and Amasa Durkee, Esqrs.; *Broker*, Jas Murray, jr., Esq. Trustees Yarmouth Academy, E. W. B. Moody, Jno Murray, Jos B. Bond, *Hon.* S. Brown and Benjm Rogers, Esqrs. *Teacher*, Mr M. McCulloch. Comm'rs of Schools. *Yarmouth*, H. G Farish, Jno Murray, *Hon.* Stayley Brown, Wm Harris, Jno Richards; *Dis. of Argyle*, Rev. Abbe Goudot, Rev Jno Nugent—Jas Lent, Jno Bourqe, Jno Ryder, Thos Willett, Dominique Boudreau, Israel Harding, jr. and Reuben Abbott, Esqrs. Yarmouth Literary Society, *Prest.* Jno Murray, Esq. Board of Health, *Hon.* Stayley Brown, E. W. B. Moody, Reuben Clements, Henry G. Farish, Wm H. Townsend, and the Members for the Town-

ships and County; *Township of Yarmouth*, Henry G. Farish, Jas Bond, *Hon.* Stayley Brown, Elisha W. B. Moody, Fredk A. Webster, Reuben Clements, Wm H. Townsend, and the Members for the Township and County; *Township of Argyle*, Thos Willet, Simon D'Entremont, Jno Spinney, Reuben Abbott, Israel Harding, Jno Hatfield, Esqrs. and the Members for the County and Township. Health Officers—Township of Argyle, Jas. Kirby, M.D.; Port and Township of Yarmouth, Greggs Jos Farish, M. D. Esqrs. Comm'rs of the Public Cemetery, *Hon.* Stayley Brown, Eben Porter, and Wm H Townsend, Esqrs. U. S. Consular Agent, H'y A. Grantham, Esq. Agent for Lloyds, E W B Moody, Esq. Inspector of Pickled Fish, Mr Daniel Gardner. Board of Land Commissioners, *Hon.* Stayley Brown, Zaccheus Churchill, and Jno Bourqe, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyors, Messrs. Zaccheus Churchill, and John Bourqe. Comm'rs of Sewers, Benjm Killam, Wm Robertson and Richard Harris, Esqrs. Fire Engine Company—Captains, No. 1, Jno Tooker, No. 2, Wm. Robertson.

Bank of Nova Scotia—Yarmouth Agency—Agent, Jas Bond, Esq.

# CAPE-BRETON CIRCUIT.

## County of Sydney.

*High Sheriff*, Henry P. Hill, Esq. *Coroner*, Wm Currie, M. D. Esq.

Supreme Court sits at Antigonish on the *fourth* Tues. of June, and *fourth* Tues. of October. *Dep. Proth'y.* Alex McDonald, M. D., Esq. Comm'rs for taking Bail in Sup. Court, Alex. McDonald, M.D., and Robt. N. Henry, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace, held at Dorchester on the *first* Tuesday of January.

Justices of the Peace to execute all Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Inferior Court were formerly empowered to perform out of Court;—Alex McDonald, M. D., Robt N Henry, Hugh McDonald, Jas Randall, Geo Brenan, Angus Gillies, and Wm C Hierlihy, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace.—Alex McDonald, M. D. (Custos), Robt N Henry, Jas Randall, Hugh McDonald, Joseph Symonds, Wm C Hierlihy, Geo Brenan, Augustus A Ogden, Robt McDonald, Angus Gillis, Allen Cameron, Angus McDonald, Dugald Cameron, Jas Ross, David Power, Robt Trotter, Duncan Grant, Wm Brown, Alex McDonald, Archb'd McGilvary, Jno McKenzie, Jno McKinnon, Lauchlan McPherson, Alex McIntosh, Jno McDonald and Joseph Smith, Esqrs. Clerk of the Peace, Jas. Wilkie, Esq.

Court of Probate; Judge, Alex McDonald, M. D.; Registrar, Geo Brenan, Esqrs. Reg'r. Deeds, Aaron D. Harrington, Esq. Coll'r of Colonial and Light Duties, Allan McDonnell;

Seizing Officer, J G Hierlihy, Esqrs. Dep. Postmasters,--Antigonish, Henry P. Hill; Tracadie, Mich. Potty, Esqrs. Trustees of the Academy, Alex McDonald, M. D., Edw H. Harrington and Duncan Grant, Esqrs. Comm'rs of Schools. Rev. Thos Trotter, Rev. Colin McKinnon, Rev. A W Milledge, Rev. Jno Quinan—Alex McDonald, Hugh McDonald, Geo Brennan, Patrick Power, Angus Smith and R. J. Forrestall, Esqrs. Commr's of Streets, Archibald Campbell, Aaron D. Harrington, and Jno Randall, Esqrs. Inspector of Pickled Fish, Mr. Thos D. Buckley. Board of Land Commissioners, Wm A Henry, Henry P Hill, and Hugh McKenzie, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyor, Mr. Hugh McKenzie. Board of Health.—Hon Alex McDougall, Wm. C Hierlihy, Alex McDonald, M.D., Jos Smith, Esqrs. and the Members for the County. Health Officer, Arch. McDonald, M D Esq.

## County of Guysborough.

*High Sheriff*, Murdoch McLean, Esq. *Coroner*, Stewart Campbell, Esq.

Supreme Court sits at Guysborough on the *third* Tuesday of June; and *third* Tuesday of October. Dep. Proth'y., Wentworth Taylor, Esq. Comm'rs for taking Bail in the Supreme Court, Went. Taylor, Don Sinclair, Chas Archibald and Robt Hartshorne, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace, held at Guysborough, on the *first* Tuesday of January and *first* Tuesday of May; and at St. Mary's on the *first* Tuesday of July.

Justices of the Peace to execute all Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Inferior Court were formerly empowered to perform out of Court;—*Hon.* Robt M Cutler, Went. Taylor, Robt Hartshorne, Fras Cook, Abner Atwater, Edw J Cunningham; *Dis. of St. Mary's*, Hugh McDonald, T. Glencross, W. McKeen and W. Bent, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Wentworth Taylor (Custos), *Hon.* Robt M Cutler, Chas Archibald, Robt Hartshorne, Chas Brodie, Fras Cook, Abner Atwater, Jos G Hadley, Wm O Heffernan, David Dobson, Edw J Cunningham, Edmund H Franchville, Wm J Bigelow, Jno J. Marshall, Wm Hart, Alex Manson, Jno Campbell, Wm Moir, Jno Mahaney, Wm G Scott, David Bears, Jno Ehler, Thos Keating; David Kerby, Jas Handlon, Jesse Anderson, Thos C Whitman and Martin Meagher. *Dis. of St. Mary's*, Hugh McDonald (Custos), Wm McKeen, Thos Glencross, Jno Smith, Wm Bent, Angus Kirk, Jno W. McKeen, Jno. A. Steel and Wm Ferguson, Esqrs. *Clerks of the Peace—Guysboro'*, Styles Hart; *St. Mary's*, Wm Bent, Esqrs.

Court of Probate—Judges, *Dis. of Guysboro'*, William Hart; *Dis. of St. Mary's*, Hugh McDonald; Registrar, Went. Taylor, Esqrs. Regr's of Deeds, *Guysboro,'* Robt Hartshorne; *Dis. St. Mary's*, Hugh McDonald, Esqrs. Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, F. R. Goodman, Esq. Coll'r of Colonial

and Light Duties, *Guysboro'*, Dun. McColl; *St. Mary's River*, Alex McDonald; *Cape Canso*, Geo Norris; *Gut of Canso*, Wm O. Heffernan; *Canso*, Wm J. Bigelow, Esqrs. Seizing Officers, Thos Flavin and Leonard Pye. Agent for Emigrant Ships; Preventetive Officer and Notary Public, Jas B. Hadley, Esq. Dep. Postmasters, *Guysboro'*, *Hon.* R. M. Cutler; *Sherbrooke*, *St. Mary's*, Hugh McDonald, Esq. Comm'rs of Streets, Hen. Oates, Chas Scott and Jas E. Cutler, Esqrs. Clerk of Licence, Mr. Saml R. Russell. Board of Land Comm'rs., Robt. Hartshorne, Stewart Campbell, E. Carritt, Thos Glencross, Wm McKeen, Wm Hartshorne and Robt. Boles, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyor, Wm Hartshorne. Esq. Comm'rs of Schools, Went. Taylor, Wm Walsh, Thos H. Patterson, E H Franchville, and Christopher Jost; Dis. of *St. Mary's*, Rev. Alex Campbell—Hugh McDonald, Thos Glencross, Wm McKeen, Wm Bent, and Jos. Alexander Esqrs. Inspector of Pickled Fish, Edw H Franchville, Esq. Board of Health—Went. Taylor, Robt Hartshorne, Duncan McColl, Jno G. Marshall, Fras Cook, Wm G. Scott, Esqrs. and the Members for the County; *For Guysboro'*, *Hon.* R. M. Cutler, Went. Taylor, Edw J. Cunningham, Jno Campbell, Jno J. Marshall, Jno Jost, F. R. Goodman, and Wm Walsh, Esqrs. Health Officer, Edw Carritt, Esq. Light-House Keeper, Mr. Jno G, Peart.

## County of Cape Breton.

*High Sheriff*, Alfred F. Haliburton, Esq. *Coroners*, Jno L. Hill, Chas McAlpine, Chas J. Campbell and Don N. McQueen, Esqrs.

Supreme Court sits at Sydney on the *last* Tuesday of May; and on the *last* Tuesday of September. Dep, Proth'y., Chas E. Leonard, jr. Esq. Comm'rs for taking Bail in the Supreme Court, Chas E Leonard, and Wm Ouseley, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace, held at Sydney, on the *last* Tuesday of March, and *second* Tuesday of July.

Justices of the Peace to execute all Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Inferior Court were formerly empowered to perform out of Court:—Chas E Leonard, Peter H Clarke, Chas McAlpine, Ken McLeod and Jno Bourinot, Esqrs.

*Notaries and Tabellions Public*, Peter H. Clarke, C. E. Leonard, Thos S. Bown, Jas McKeagney, Jas McLeod, Edw B. Sutherland, and Chas McAlpine, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Chas E. Leonard (Custos), Peter H. Clarke, Jno McKinnon, Chas McAlpine, Wm Ouseley, Jno L. Hill, Thos S. Bown, Jno D Clarke, Murdoch McAskill, Kenneth McLeod, Robt McNab, Geo Hill, Jno Bourinot, Jno McLeod, N. H. Martin, Wm Jones, Duncan McRea, Jno Campbell, Arnold Holmes, Jno Campbell, (St. Paul's Island); Rodk. Ross, Jno Munro, Wm. Armstrong, Dugald B. McNab, Wm Butter,

Jno Fraser, Roland Ross, Jas Sutherland, Neil McNeil, W. Gammell, Chas McKenzie, (Mid. River); Angus McLeod, H Munro, Thos Caldwell, (S. Mines); Peter Moore, Lachlan Robertson, (N. W. Arm); Jas McNiel, Chas J. Campbell, Don McNeil and Benoni Shepherd, Esqrs. Clerk of the Peace, Jas Spencer, Esq.

Court of Probate, Judge, Jas McKeagney; Registrar, Jas McLeod, Esqrs. Reg'r of Deeds, Jas P. Ward, Esq. Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, Henry Davenport; Searcher and Clerk, A.J. Babington, Esqrs. Coll'r of Colonial and Light Duties, Chas E Leonard; Seizing Officers, C. Barrington, and Lewis Bown, Esqrs. Dep. Postmaster, *Sydney*, R. Martin, Esq. Comm'rs of Schools, Very Rev. Jno Laughlan, Rev. H. McKeagney, Rev M Wilson, Rev Jas Fraser, Rev Hugh McLeod —*Hon.* E M Dodd, H. W. Crawley, Chas E. Leonard, Peter H. Clarke, Thos D Archibald and H'y B Forman, M.D. Esqrs. U. S. Consul, Luther Brackett, Esq. Commercial Agent of France, Jno Bourinot, Esq. Agent for Lloyds, Peter H. Clarke, Esq. Trustees of the Sydney Academy, Rev. H. McKeagney, Rev. Jno Loughnan, Rev M. Wilson, Rev Jer. V. Jost—C E Leonard, Henry B Forman, Wm Ouseley, Jno Bourinot and Peter H Clarke, Esqrs. Comm'rs of Sydney Common, Peter H. Clarke, Jas McKeagney, Hugh Munro, Neil Campbell and Geo Burchell, Esqrs. Board of Land Comm'rs, Jas McKeagney, Wm Ouseley, Jas McLeod and Gibbs H Gesner, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyors, G. H. Gesner, and John G. McKenzie, Esqrs. Inspector of Pickled Fish, Thos S Bown, Esq.

Health Officers, H'y B Forman, M.D. and Thos E Jeans, M.D. Esqrs. Comm'rs of Streets, Fras. Oliver, Jas Coleman, Neil Campbell and Jno Geo MacKenzie, Esqrs. Harbour Masters—Sydney, Thos Saml Bown; Bridgeport, Matthew Roach, Esqrs. Comm'rs for granting Licences to Pilots, Capt Crawley, R.N., Chas E. Leonard, Thos S. Bown, P. H. Clarke and Thos D. Archibald, Esqrs. Clerk, Jno L. Hill, Esq. Weighers of Flour, Messrs. J. D. Clarke and Jno Barrington.

## County of Inverness.

*High Sheriff*, Geo C Lawrence, Esq. *Coroners*, Dunsier Tremain, Jno Munro, and Jas G. McKeen, Esqrs.

Supreme Court, held at Port Hood, on the *Second* Tuesday of June, and *Second* Tuesday of October. *Dep. Proth'y, and Clerk of the Peace*, Jno L. Tremain, Esq. Comm'rs for taking Bail in the Sup. Court, Jno L. Tremain, Dunsier Tremain and Wm Buck, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace, held at Port Hood on the *First* Tuesday of April and *First* Tuesday of October.

Justices of the Peace to execute all Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Inferior Court were formerly empowered to perform out of Court:—Andw McDonald, Jno L Tremain, Henry Taylor, *Hon.* Wm McKeen, and Dunsier Tremain, Esqrs.

Notaries and Tabellions Public, Jno McLeod, Jno L. Tremain, Henry Taylor, Jas G. McKeen, Hiram Blanchard and Isaac McLeod, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, *Hon.* Wm McKeen, (Custos), Jno L. Tremain, Henry Taylor, Matt. Hawley, Jno Campbell, Wm Buck, Peter J. Bronard, Don Cameron, Geo C Lawrence, Patrick Delaney, Thos Ethridge, Jno McLeod, Dunsier Tremain, Jas Doyle, Jno McLellan, Jas G. McKeen, Peter Smyth, Don McDonald, Jno McLean, Wm. McDonald, Hugh Campbell, Don Beaton, Alex McLean, Allan McDonald, Martin McPherson, Miles McDonald, Lauchlin McDougall, Arch'd McDougall, Don. Smith (of the Island), Jas. Purcell, Allen Cameron, Isaac McLeod, Neil McLellan, Saml Campbell, Jno Beaton, Alex McLellan, Arch McIntyre, Malcolm McKay, J H McKeen, and Alex Chisholm, Esqrs.

Court of Probate, Judge, Jno L. Tremain; Registrar, Hiram Blanchard, Esqrs. Reg'r. of Deeds, Jno L. Tremain, Esq. Coll'rs of Colonial and Light Duties, *Inverness*, Hiram Blanchard; *Strait of Canso*, Peter J. Bronard, Esqrs. Dep. Postmasters, *Port Hood*, Dunsier Tremain; *Lake Ainslie*, J. McLennan; *Plaister Cove*, Jas G McKeen; *Mabou*, Jno McKeen; *Bridge*, Rich'd Fin; *Broad Cove*, Isaac McLeod; *Margaree*, Henry Taylor; *Judique*, Hugh McDonald; *Whycogomagh*, Neil McKinnon; *Marsh, B. C.*, A McDonald, Esqrs. Comm'rs of Schools, *Southern Dis.*, Rev. Alex McDonald, Rev. W Miller, Rev Ron. McGilvray—Wm Watts, J L Tremain (Chairman), *Hon.* Wm McKeen, Peter Jno Bronard and Peter Smyth, Esqrs.; Clerk, Mr. Jas McDonell; *Northern Dis.*, Rev. Patrick McKeagney, Rev. Wm B. McLeod, Rev. Jno Gunn, Rev. J. A. McIntyre—Henry Taylor and Malcolm McKay, Esqrs. Clerk, Mr. Henry Taylor, jr. Board of Land Commr's, Geo C. Lawrence, Jno L. Tremain, J. R. Smith, Wm McDonald, Richard C. Austen and Don. Cameron, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyors, Messrs. R. C. Austin and Jas McKenzie. Trustees of Port Hood Academy, Rev. Alex McDonald, Rev. Pat'k McKeagney, Rev Wm Miller—Peter Smyth, and J. L. Tremain, Esqrs. Insp'r of Pickled Fish, Peter J. Bronard, Esq.

## County of Richmond.

*High Sheriff*, John Fuller, Esq. *Coroner*, Geo E. Jean, Esq. Supreme Court sits at Arichat on the *First* Tuesday of June; and *First* Tuesday of Octr. Dep. Proth'y, Andw Madden, Esq. Comm'rs for taking Bail in the Supreme Court, Andw Madden, Peter De Carteret, and Wm Crichton, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace, held at Arichat, on the *First* Tuesday of March.

Justices of the Peace to execute all Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Inferior Court were formerly empowered to perform out of Court:—Peter De Carteret, Andw Madden, Arthur Brymer and Wm Crichton, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Andw Madden, (Custos), Peter De Carteret, Wm Crichton, Geo. E. Bissett, Arthur Brymer, Jno Smith, Jno Morrison, Henry Martell, Desire Boudrot, Hector McDonald, Thos LeNoir, Jno R Smith, Wm Quinn, Alex Murchison, Anth'y Oliver, Simon Donovan, Chas Fixott, Alex Cameron, Jno McInnis, Simon LeBlanc, Geo T. Handley, Norman McNeil, Fredk. Boudrot, Hypolite Marmaud, Peter Campbell (R. Island), Patrick McCarthy, Jno Steph. Briand and Jno Strachan, Esqrs. Clerk of the Peace, Geo. E. Jean, Esq.

Court of Probate, Judge, Chas F. Harrington; Registrar, Thos H Fuller, Esqrs. Reg'r of Deeds; Superintending Officer of Customs and Navigation Laws at Arichat; Guager and Weigher, Geo E. Jean, Esq. Coll'r of Colonial and Light Duties, Simon Donavon, Esq. Seizing Officers, Simon Donavon and John H. Rhindress, Esqrs. Dep. Postmasters—*Arichat*, Hector McDonald; *St. Peters*, Geo T. Handley, Esqrs. Comm'rs of Schools, Rev Jas A Shaw, Rev Steph Chartier—Peter DeCarteret, And Madden, W Crichton, Desire Boudroit and F Marmaud, Esqrs. Board of Land Comm'rs, Jno Fuller, Arth Brymer, C. F. Harrington and Hen. Martell, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyors, Messrs. Robert Sutherland and Jas G. McKenzie.

Health Officer, Andw Madden, M. D., Esq. Inspector of Pickled Fish, Jno F. Fuller, Esq. Comm'rs of Streets, Norman McNeil, Ignace Forrest, Jno Ballam, Patk C. Brennan, and Peter LeBlanc, Esqrs.

## Dartmouth.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.—*Trustees*, T. B. Desbrisay, M. D., Jas. W. Turner, Wm. Foster, R. McLearn and H. Elliot, Esqrs. *Prest.*, Jas. W. Turner, Esq. *Vice Prest.*, H. Elliot and Rich'd Hartshorne, Esqrs. *Sec'y*, Mr. Edw. Foster. *Treasurer*, E. H. Lowe, Esq. *Committee*, Jno Tempest, Wm. Foster, J. Parker, R. Albro, R. McLearn, J. W. Turner, and Jon. Elliot, Esqrs.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.—*Prest.*, A. Farquharson, Esq. *Vice Prest.*, W. Lawson, Esq. *Sec'y.*, Mr. J. McNab. *Treasurer*, Mr. Walter Robb.

TRUSTEES OF THE COMMON.—*Hon.* Jno E. Fairbanks, H. Y. Mott and Wm. Foster, Esqrs.

FIRE WARDENS.—W. Foster and A. Lyle, Esqrs.

FIRE COMPANY.—*Prest.*, Mr. R. Hartshorne. *Vice Prest.*, Alfred Jenkins, Esq. *Sec'y*, Mr. Lewis Fairbanks. *Treasurer*, Mr. Nat. Russell.

FIRE ENGINE COMPANY.—Benj. Elliot (*Capt.*), Saml. Hanstone (*Lieut.*), Mich. Murray, Wm. Bowers, Rich'd Walker, D. Farrell, T. A. Hyde, W. Elliot and W. Walker.

COMM'RS OF STREETS.—Jno. Kennedy and Mich Dunn, Esqrs.

TRUSTEES OF WATER LOTS.—Jno. Tempest, Walter Robb and Chas. W. Fairbanks, Esqrs.

TRUSTEES OF THE BURIAL GROUND.—Rich'd McLearn, Jon. Elliot and Alex. James, Esqrs.

## ROADS to the Principal Towns in the Province.

### *Halifax to Digby.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Butler's | 4 |
| Davidson's | 1 |
| Burgess' | 4 |
| Ward's | 1 |
| Hamilton's | 4 |
| Hiltz's | 7½ |
| Evans's | 3 |
| Glassey's Lakelands | 5½ |
| John Sweet's | 1 |
| Martin's } Newport } Road 35 | 4 |
| Cody's } | |
| Windsor (45) | 10 |
| Reid's } Lower Horton | 11 |
| Dimock's } | 1 |
| Hancock's } Wolfville | 4 |
| Kentville (68) | 7 |
| Sheffield's | 17 |
| Gibbonville | 12 |
| Lawrence Town | 9 |
| Bridgetown | 7 |
| Annapolis (128) | 15 |
| Ruggles', Digby | 24 |
| | 151 |

### *Halifax to Yarmouth and Shelburne* via *Annapolis*

| | |
|---|---|
| Annapolis | 128 |
| Ruggles', Digby | 24 |
| Seely's St. Mary's Bay. | 7 |
| Everett's, Weymouth Road | 5 |
| Jones's Sissiboo | 6 |
| Terreau's Billeveous Cove | 5 |
| Moloson's, Clare | 7 |
| Terreau's, Montagon Cove | 9 |
| Phillip's, Bear River | 15 |
| Parry's, Yamouth Lakes | 7 |
| Richan's Yarmouth | 6 |
| Porter's Eel Brook | 13¾ |
| Spinney's Argyle | 8½ |
| Larkin's Pubnico | 9 |
| Homer's Barrington | 12¾ |
| Nickerson's, Beaver Dam | 12 |
| McIntosh's, Shelb. | 10 |
| | 285 |

### *Halifax to Shelburne, Shore Route* via *St. Margaret's Bay.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Kirby's | 9 |
| Ansell's | 3 |
| Hubley's | 2 |
| Dauphiney's, head of the Bay | 7 |
| McLean's | 11 |
| Chester (45) | 13 |
| Zwicker's, Mahone Bay | 20 |
| Lunenburg (72) | 6 |
| LaHave Ferry | 7 |
| Across the Ferry | ¾ |
| Petite Riviere, Drew's | 7 |
| Broad Cove | 4 |
| Mill Village | 9 |
| Liverpool (107½) | 8¾ |
| Port Mouton | 10 |
| Port Jolly | 5 |
| Sable River | 10 |
| Jordon River | 8 |
| Shelburne | 7 |
| | 147½ |

### *To Cumberland* via *Windsor.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Windsor | 45 |
| Parrsboro' by water | 30 |
| Fullerton's | 11 |
| Jenk's | 2 |
| Maccan River | 6½ |
| Pugsley's, Nappan | 9 |
| Bent's Amherst | 9 |
| Fort Cumberland | 7 |
| | 118 |

### *Hx. to Cumberland* via *Dartmouth.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Across the Ferry | 1½ |
| Shultz's | 18 |
| Woodward's | 13 |
| Pollock's | 16 |
| Truro (65½) | 17 |
| Fraser's Folly Village | 17 |
| Stephen's Top of Cobq. Mountain | 21 |
| Hewson's, River Philip | 8 |
| Stewart's | 9 |
| Amherst (64) | 10 |
| | 129½ |

### *Halifax to Pictou.*

| | |
|---|---|
| To Truro | 65½ |
| Archibald's, Salmon River | 14 |
| Irving's, Mount Tom | 6 |
| Fraser's, W. River | 8 |
| Pictou | 12 |
| | 105½ |

### *Halifax to Middle Musquodoboit.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Across the Ferry | 1½ |
| Shultz's | 18 |
| Keys' | 10 |
| Miller's, Gay's River | 8 |
| Logan's | 10 |
| | 47½ |

### *Halifax to Antigonish and Guysborough.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Pictou | 105½ |
| Across the Ferry to Chisholm's, New Glasgow | 7 |
| Copeland's, Merrigomish | 12 |
| Murray's | 5 |
| McDonald's, Arisaig | 12 |
| Harrington's, Antigonish (150) | 17 |
| Rory McDonald's | 14 |
| Guysboro' | 17 |
| | 189½ |

### *Hx. to Shubenacadie.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Martin's | 35 |
| Cochran's | 4 |
| Murphy's, Rawdon Church | 8½ |
| Henry Blois's Cove, Douglas | 11 |
| Kennetcook Bridge | 4 |
| Mouth of Shubenacadie River | 15½ |
| | 79 |

## Staff of the Army in Nova Scotia,

Under the command of His Excellency Lieutenant General *Sir* JOHN HARVEY. K.C. B. and K.C. H.

*Aide-de-Camp.*—Lieut. M. W. Bell, 97*th Foot.*

*Asst Military Secretary*—Capt Thomas Bourke, 34*th Foot.*

*Dep. Quarter Master Genl.*—Lt Col. John Bazalgette, *unatt.*

*Major of Brigade*—Major Samuel Tryon, *unatt.*

*Dep. Com. General*, F. W . A. C. Major, Esq.

*Asst. Com. Generals*—Joseph Wm. Wybault, Wm. Henry Drake, George Shepheard, and Alex Edwards, Esqrs.

*Dep. Asst. Com. Generals*—Jas Lane, H. Wm W. Plant, and Robert Booth, Esqrs.

*Dep. Inspector General*—Wm Munro, Esq.

*Staff Surgeon*—Jno. Donald Esq.

*Asst. Surgeons*—Wm Munro, M.D. Fras Reynolds, and N. Colin McKenzie, M. D., Esqrs.

*Commandant*—Lieut. Col. Jno Bazalgette, *unatt.*

*Town Adjutant*, Sydney, C.B., Lt. Edw. Sutherland, *h.p.*

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Respective Officers.*—Commanding Officer of Royal Artillery, Commanding Officer Royal Engineers, The Storekeeper and Deputy Storekeeper.

*Storekeeper's Department.* — *Storekeeper*, Henry Ince, Esq. *Deputy Storekeeper*, C. H. Fife, Esq. *Clerks*, W. H. Tapp, Isaac Rigby, Wallace Porter and T. B. Harvey, Esqrs. *Asst. Clerks*, Llewelyn Poole and E. V. Raines, Esqrs. *Foreman of Carpenters*, Mr. C. N. Fife. *Armourer*, Mr R. Foley. *Gate Porter*, Mr. J. Cormack. *Storehousemen*, Messrs. A. Beecher and C. Grant. *Messengers*, Messrs. J. Todd and A. Kelly.

ROYAL ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

*Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers*, Lt. Col. H. J. Savage. *Clerks of Works*, T. F. Hanlon and James W. Shirras. *Foremen of Works*, Messrs. Chas. Goodyear and Thos Rees. *Senior Clerk*, Thos Goudge, Esq. *Clerks*, George J. Creed and Alfred Jenkins, Esqrs. *Foreman of Carpenters*, Mr. J. McKenzie. *Master Smith*, Mr. Wm Gossip. *Messenger*, Mr. Wm Pickles.

BARRACK DEPARTMENT.—*Barrack Master*, W. J. Chetwynd, Esq. *Barrack Serjeants*, Messrs. Wm Little, Jno Forbes, and Jno Shean. *Barrack Serjeant at Windsor*, James Irons.

## Officers of the Army in Nova Scotia.

*Commandant*—Lt. Col. John Bazalgette, *unatt.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Royal Artillery.* The Royal Arms and Supporters, | with a Cannon, "*Ubique*," over the Gun, | and *Quo fas et Gloria ducunt* below it. | *Lt Col* Browne Willis |

*Capts*
no McCoy
Francis Dick
Ralph S. Allen
H R Flint
*1st Lieuts.*
*Lord* W Kennedy
G Arbuthnot
Wm H Blair
Chas Johnston
— Strover
*Surg* Jas S Little
*Adjt.* C. G. Arbuthnot
*Q.M.* C Johnston
Blue, facings red.

---

*Royal Engineers*
The Royal Arms and Supporters, with a Cannon, "*Ubique*" over the Gun, and *Quo Fas et Gloria ducunt* below it.
*Lt. Col.*
Hen. Jno. Savage
*Capt.*
J S Barry
*1st Lts.*
Arthur P. Smith
S. Nicholson
Jas T Burke
*2d Lieut.*
Robt M Parsons
Scarlet—facings blue velvet.

---

*1st*, The Royal REGIMENT.
1st Batt.
The *Royal Cypher*, within the Collar of *St Andrew*, and the *Crown* over it. In the 2d colour the *Thistle* and *Crown*.

"Saint Lucia."
"Egmont-op Zee'
The Sphinx.
"Egypt."
"Corunna."
"Busaco."
"Salamanca."
"Vittoria."
'Saint Sebastian.'
"Nive."
"Peninsula."
"Niagara."
"Waterloo."
"Nagpore."
"Maheidpore."
"Ava."
*Colonel.*
Rt. Hon. *Sir* Jas Kempt, G.C.B. & G.C.H. *genl.*
*Lt Col.*
Andw Brown
*Majors.*
Cha. Deane, K.H. *lt. col.*
A B Montgomery
*Capts.*
H. A. Kerr, *m.*
F. G. Urquhart
Chas Curtis
W. L. Stewart
H. D. Neville
*Hon.* Charles D. Plunkett
F. R. Mein
E. R. Wetherall
W. Webster
Chas H Dowker
*Lieuts.*
A. Anderson
W K Allix, *Adj.*
Cha E Davenport
Geo G. Carlyon, *d. p. m.*
F Carter, *d. adj.*
Fred Wells
T H Breedon
R J Aytoun
Rich G Coles
H Fowler Jones
E H Finney
R J E Reed
J Cadwal. Pugh
*Ensigns.*
G Rowland
J F Webster
J A Chrystie
C J Phillipps
H J Scroope
Wm Bellew
S R C Ward
H A Williams
*PM* Jas Espinasse
*Adj.* W K Allix, *lt.*
*Q.M.*
*Surg.* A. Knox, *M.D.*
*A.S.* Jas Mee
G W Peake
Facings—blue

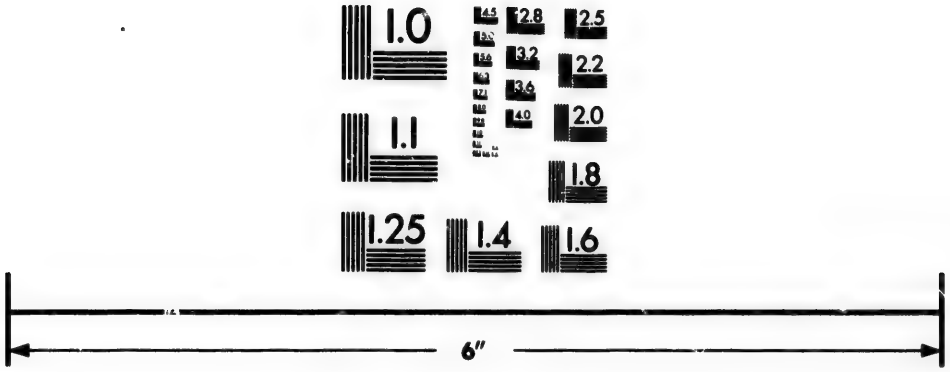
---

38th, (First Staffordshire) Regt.
"Monte Video"
"Roleia"
"Vimiera"
"Corunna"
"Busaco"
"Badajoz"
"Salamanca"
Vittoria"
"St. Sebastian"
"Nive"
"Peninsula"
"Ava."
*Colonel.*
*Hon.* Hugh Arbuthnott, *C. B. lt. gen.*
*Lt. Col.*
*Sir* John Campbell, *Bt.*
*Majors.*
J. J. Lowth
J. Campbell *lt.col.*
*Capts.*
J. P. Sparks, *m*
J. S. Adamson
Chas Irvine
J. Gage Lecky
J. W. S. Smith
Fred. Tudor
Cockayne Frith
J. S. H. Farrer
R. C. Sinclair
W Jas Loftus
*Lieuts.*
R. Scott, *d. p. m.*
Arth Layard
Hen. Holden, *adj*
E. T. Gloster
Gust Hume
Rodk Hugonin
Sam Hackett
F. A. Quartley
Geo. Green
C. F. T. Daniell
Ludford H Daniel
Chas. E Johns
Chas W Watkins
*Ensigns.*
Hen Fisher
Hor Page Vances
J T Craster
A C Snodgrass
F Beswick, *d adj*
C Edwards
*Hon.* Chas J Addington
J C Vaughan
*P M*, Wm F Vernon
*Adj*, H Holden, *lt*
*Q.M.* Jas Twibill
*Surg*, F Foaker
*A.S.* E LeBlanc
R Browne
Facings—yellow

---

88th, Connaught Rangers.
Harp and Crown.
*Quis Separabit?*
The Sphinx.
"Egypt."
"Talavera."
"Busaco."
'Fuentes d'Onor.'
'Ciudad Rodrigo'
"Badajoz."
"Salamanca."

**IMAGE EVALUATION**
**TEST TARGET (MT-3)**




Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

"Vittoria."
"Nivelle."
"Orthes."
"Toulouse."
"Peninsula."

*Colonel.*
*Sir* J A Wallace, *Bt* K.C.B. *lt.gl*

*Lt. Col.*
Hor. Shirley

*Majors.*
E R Jeffreys
Wm Irwin

*Capts.*
Rob. W Balfour
W Mackie
H B Sawrey
G Vaughan Maxwell
Edw Norton
E J V Brown
Edw Bayley
E H Maxwell
J B J Brooke, *s.*
G Hamilton

*Lieuts.*
J H Burke
B H Holme, *s.*
E R Forman, *s.*
J Grant Crosse
E Corbett, *d. adj*
E G Maynard
Thos Gore
S Dunning, *adj.*
B B Mauleverer
Lee S Steere
Henry Ernst
H J LeM Baynes
Nat Steevens

*Ensigns.*
Jackson Wray
W J Harrison
H W Grogan
J Edw Riley
A D Maule, *d.p.m.*
Rich Grace
H Thompson
S Henning

*P.M.* Wm Belfield
*Adj.* S Dunning, *lt.*
*Q.M.* Thos Mills
*Surg.*, J. G. P. Moore
*A S.* F Y Shegog, *M. D.*
Jno Irvine, *M. D.*

Facings—yellow

## The Navy.

Commander-in-Chief on the North American and West India Station, His Excellency The *Rt. Honble.* THOMAS, *Earl* OF DUNDONALD, G. C. B., Vice Admiral of the Red.

*Commodore*, .....Thomas Bennett, Esq.
*Secretary*, .....Wm. D. Jeans, Esq.
*Flag Lieutenant*,....G. M. F. Molesworth, Esq.

### OFFICERS OF H. M. NAVAL YARD, HALIFAX, N. S.

*Storekeeper*, Alex Eliott, Esq. *Clerks*, J. Punchard, Chas J. Hill, and Chas H. Rigby. Esqrs. *Gate Porter*, Mr. Edw Fryatt. *Messenger*, Mr. Jas. Henry.

### H. M. VICTUALLING YARD, HALIFAX, N. S.

*Storekeeper*, Alex Eliott, Esq.

### NAVAL HOSPITAL, HALIFAX.

*Paymaster and Purser in Charge*, Jno N. DeVries, Esq.

ALARM, 26.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Capt.* - - | Geo Ramsay |
| *Lieuts.* - - | Chas W. Bonham |
| | C. Geo Glinn |
| | A. J. Kingston |
| *Master* - - | Jno P. P. Warren |
| *1st Lt. Mar.* - | Thos C. Gray |
| *Chaplain and Nav. Instruct.* | Rev. Geo A. M Little |
| *Surg.* - - | Dav. Thomson, *M D.* |
| *Paymaster & Purser* | Henry Q. Conquer |
| *Mate* - - | |
| *Asst. Surg.* - | Geo F. Banks |
| *2nd Master* - | Henry B Boxer |
| *Clerk* - - | C. J. Martin |

BERMUDA. *Schooner.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Lieut. Com.* - | Arch D. Jolly |
| *Mate* - - | |
| *Asst Surg.* - | Thos Ayling |
| *2nd Master* - | Edw A. Carey |
| *Clerk* - - | Richard D. Hire |

COLUMBIA, 3. *Steam Surveying Vessel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Commander* - | P. F. Shortland |
| *Lieuts.* - - | Peter A. Scott |
| | Jno Burgess |
| *Master* - - | Thos W. R. Pike |
| *Mate* - - | |
| *Asst. Surg.* - | Douglas N. Tucker |

| | |
|---|---|
| *2nd Master* - | Wm L. Scarnell |
| *Clerk* - - | Jno Retallick |

HELENA, 16. *Sloop.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Commander* - | Michael DeCourcy |
| *Lieuts.* - - | Thos C. Cholmeley |
| | Geo J. Malcolm |
| *Master* - - | Geo A. Waters |
| *Surg.* - - | Thos Kincaid |
| *Paymaster & Purser* | Wm Horniman |
| *Mate* - - | |
| *Asst. Surg.* - | John Philip |
| *Clerk* - - | Jno Curtis |

IMAUN, 72. *Receiving Ship. Jamaica.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Commodore* - | Thos Bennett |
| *Commander* - | Walter Reid |
| *Lieuts.* - - | Robt M Sandom |
| | Wm Swinburn |
| *Additional* - | F. A. B Craufurd |
| *Master* - - | Jas Penn |
| *Surg.* - - | H. T. S. Beveridge, *M.D.* |
| *Chaplain* - - | Rev. Fras Hannan |
| *Paymaster & Purser* | Jas Lyall |
| *Mate* - - | Geo L. Beer |
| *Asst Surg.* - | A W W Babington |
| *2nd Master* - | W. H. G. Wilson |
| *Additional* - | Wm G. Aldrick |
| *Clerks* - - | Edw A. Amphlett |
| | Geo T Harris |
| | Edm. A. Rowe |

INDEFATIGABLE, 50.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Captain* - - | Robt Smart |
| *Lieuts.* - - | E. R. J. Balfour |
| | H. A. Hollingworth |
| | *Hon.* T A Pakenham |
| | Wm H. Phipps |
| | Joseph Edye |
| *Master* - - | Jas Bodie |
| *Capt. Mar.* - | Aug. Flemyng |
| *1st Lt. Mar.* - | Geo Leslie |
| *Chaplain* - | Rev. H. F. Edgell |
| *Surg.* - - | Fred N Slight, *M.D.* |
| *Paymaster & Purser* | Wm Hamilton |
| *Nav. Instructor* | Timothy Sullivan |
| *Mate* - - | Jas W. Armstrong |
| *Asst Surgs.* - | Wm N. Brake |
| | Andw McClure |
| *2nd Master* - | Thos S. Neill |
| *Clerk* - - | S. J. Spark |

INFLEXIBLE, 6. *Steam Sloop.* 378 *Horse Power.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Commander* - | Peter H. Dyke |
| *Lieuts.* - - | Jno C. Byng |
| | Fras Meynell |
| *Master* - - | Jas Pyper |
| *Surg.* - - | Geo Doak |
| *Paymaster & Purser* | Chas W. Eeles |
| *Chief Engineer,* | Geo Tucker |
| *Asst. Surg.* - | Geo A. Hallion |

NETLEY, 8. *Cutter.* (*Tender to Wellesley.*)

PERSIAN, 12. *Sloop*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Commander* - | Arch'd G Bulman |
| *Lieuts.* - | Clement C. Day |
| | Wm K. Bush |
| *Master* - - | Wm F Hains |
| *Surgeon* - - | Oliver T Miller |
| *Paymaster & Purser* | Chas A Thorne |
| *Asst Surg.* - | Jno W Duncan |
| *Clerk,* - - | Henry Callaway |

PLUMPER, 8. *Steam Sloop.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Commander* - | Matt S. Nolloth |
| *Lieuts.* - - | T. P. Coode |
| | Wm D. Harris |
| *Master* - - | Robt B Batt |
| *Surgeon* - - | E H Derriman, *MD* |
| *Paymaster & Purser* | Thos W. Wells |
| *Mate* - - | |
| *Clerk* - - | |

PYRAMUS, 42 *Reciving Ship. Halifax.*

ROYAL OAK, 74. *Receiving Ship. Jamaica.*

SAPPHO, 12. *Sloop.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Commander* - | *Hon.* A A. Cochrane |
| *Lieuts.* - - | Edw G. Hore |
| | Edw Barkley |
| *Master* - - | Alex Brown |
| *Surg.* - - | Wm W. Baynes |
| *Paymaster & Purser* | Jno Barrett |
| *Asst. Surg.* - | Jno C. Ingles |
| *Clerk* - - | |

SCORPION, 6. *Surveying Vessel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Lieut Com.* - | Geo B. Laurance |
| *Lieut.* - - | Wm Mooney |
| *Master* - - | Edw Maunder |
| *Asst Surg.* - | Robt Willcox |
| *2d Master* - | Jno Parsons |
| *Clerk* - - | Alfred Whitehouse |

WELLESLEY, 72. *Flag Ship.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Captain* - - | Geo Goldsmith |
| *Additional* - | H.W. Bayfield, *S S* |
| *Commander* - | Chas F. Schomberg |
| *Additional* - | Jno Orlebar, *S.S.* |
| *Lieuts.* - - | Augustus C. May |
| | Jno P. Palmes |
| | Augustus Butler |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Charles Vesey |
| | G M F Molesworth, *F. L.* |
| *Additional* - | Jno Hancock, *S.S.* |
| | Jas C. W. N. Taylor |
| | Geo J. Malcolm |
| *Master* - - | C. T. A. Noddall |
| *Additional* - | Wm Forbes, *S S.* |
| *Capt. Mar.* - | Henry G. Mitford |
| *1st Lts. Mar.* - | Geo Bazalgette |
| | Edw G. McCallum |
| *Chaplain and Nav. Instruct:* | Rev. Wm S. Parish |
| *Surgeon* - | Thos Frazer |
| *Surg. Addit.* - | Thos Stratton, M.D. *S.S.* |
| *Paymaster & Purser* | Wm Reeve |
| *Mates* - - | Jno E. Doran |
| | R. W. Fayrer |
| *Asst. Surgs.* - | Jas F. Henry, *M.D.* |
| | Jas Lilburne |
| *Additional* - | Jno G. Cambell |
| | Richard B. Power |
| | Alex Watson, *M.D.* |
| | R. P. R. Sparrow |
| *2d Masters* - | C. R. B. Wilkinson |
| | Geo Gilpin |
| *Clerks* - - | J. J. Hayward |
| | J. G. Hoffman |
| | Arthur G. Thomas |
| | Jas H. Jackson |

## Militia of Nova Scotia.

*Commander-in-Chief.*—His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir JOHN HARVEY, K. C. B. and K. C. H.

*Aides-de-Camp,* { Lieut. Col. Edw. Cunard, jr., 2nd Halifax Regt. Capt. John H. McNab, N. S. M. *unatt.*

*Paymaster-General.*—Lt. Col. Andw. Richardson, *unatt.*

*Adjutant General.*—Lt. Col. Edw. Wallace, *unatt.*

*Quarter-Master-General.*—Lt. Col. George N. Russell, *unatt.*

*Major of Brigade*---for the Middle District, Major The *Hon.* Michael Tobin, *unatt.*

*Judge Advocate General.*—Andrew M. Uniacke, Esq.

*Surgeon General.*—Mathias M. Hoffman, Esq. M. D.

*Volunteer Artillery.*

(Halifax.)

*Lt. Col.*
Richard Tremain

*Major.*
James Cogswell

*Capt.*

*Lieuts.*
R'd. Tremain, jr.
Jas Forman, jr.

2nd COMPANY.

(Dartmouth.)

*Major.*
Jas Tremain.

*Capt.*
Alex Farquharson

*1st Lt.*
Jas McNab

*2nd Lt.*
Alex Lyle

*1st. Hx. Regt.*

*Lt. Col.*
*Hon* Jas McNab

*Majors.*
Jas Black

*P m* A B Richson, *capt.*

*Q m* Edw Binney *capt.*

*Sur* Jas C Hume, *M D*

*A. S.* R S Black, M D

*2d, or (Queen's) Halifax Regt.*

*Lt. Col.*
*Hon.* S Cunard

*Majors.*
Chas J Hill, *lt col*
G B Creighton
*Adj* H Pryor, *cpt*
*P M* Hen Boggs
*Q M* C Keefler
*Surg* Chas Cogswell, M D.

*3d. Hx. Regt.*

*Lt. Col.*
Edw Cunard

*Majors*
Danl Starr

*Adjt.* C H Belcher, *capt.*

*P M* E Duckett, *capt.*

*Q M* B Wier, *lt.*

*Surg. Hon* Wm Grigor, *M D*

*4th Hx. Regt.*

*Lt. Col.*
*Hon* W A Black

*Majors.*
Edward Pryor, jr.
John Parker

*Adj* N Clarke, *cpt*

*Pay* B E Black, *Cpt*

*Q m* T Hosterman

*Sur* A F Sawers *M D*

*5th Hx Regt.*

*Lt Col.*
H A Gladwin

*Major*
Thos R Grassie

*Adj* W Gladwin

*Q m* Robt A Logan, *cpt*

*Sur* W J Almon M D

*6th Hx Regt.*

*Lt Col.*
*Hon* Jno E Fairbanks

*Majors*
H Y Mott
J M Chamberlain
*Adjt.* James W. Johnston, jr.
*PMG* C Whidden
*Surg* T Desbrisay M D

*Colchester Regts*

1st BATT.
*Lt Col.*
Jas Kent

*Majors*
Alex L Archibald
Jas D Blair
*Adj.* W C Eaton
*QM* J R Dodson
*Sur* W B Lynds

2nd BATT.
*Lt Col.*
Thos I Brown

*Major*
Jas Dickson
*Adj* EDeW Dickson
*Q M* W Cutten

3d BATT.
*Lt Col.*
*Hon* A Campbell

*Majors*
Robt B Dickson
Alex Conkey
*Adjt* Jos McL Dickson, *capt*
*Q M* Jas Hepburn *capt.*

*Pictou Regts*

1st REGT.
1st BATT.
*Lt Col.*
Geo Smith

*Majors*
Wm Corbett
Geo Campbell
*Adj* W Harris. *lt.*
*Q M* H Hatton
*Surg.* W J Anderson

2nd BATT
*Lt Col*
Robt McKay

*Major*
Geo McDonald
*Adj* Jas McDonald
*Sur* Geo Johnson

2nd REGT.
1st BATT.
*Lt. Col.*
J Carmichael

*Major*
Rodk McKay
*Adj.* Jno Holmes

2nd BATT.
*Lt. Col.*
David Murray

*Major*
Angus McDonald
*Adjt.* D Murray,
*Sur.* Jno Mitchell

*Guysboro' Regts*

1st BATT.
*Lt. Col.*
*Hon.* R M Cutler

*Major*
J J E Marshall
*Adj* R Boles, *cpt*
*Q. M.* Jno Jost
*Sur* Jno Pyke

2nd BATT.
*Lt. Col.*
*Hon.* William F DesBarres
*Adj* Jno Forbes
*Q. M.* J B Archibald
*Surg* Hen Elliot.

*Sydney Regts.*

1st BATT.
*Lt Col.*
Jno Monro
*Adj* A W Chisholm
*Surg* A McDonald, M D

2nd BATT.
*Lt Col.*
Robt N Henry

*Major*
Jos Symonds
*Adj* W A Henry,
*Q M.* R J Forrestall
*Sur* Chas Creed

*Cumberland Regts.*

1st BATT.
*Lt Col.*
R McG Dickey

*Major*
Benj Chapman
*Adj* T Chapman,
*Q. M.* G Purdy
*Sur* Elijah Purdy

2nd BATT.
*Lt Col.*
Geo King

*Major*
Henry Purdy
*Adj* J Heustis, *cpt*
*P M.* Thos Page
*Q M.* J B Davison
*Sur* S Mitchell

*Parrsboro' Corps*

*Lt Col.*
Jas Ratchford

*Major*
Jesse Lewis
*Adj* C E Ratchford, *cpt*

*Hants Regts.*

1st BATT.
*Lt Col.*
R A McHeffey

*Major*
Jas D Fraser
*Adj* J Songster
*P M* H King, *lt*
*QM* Edw O'Brien

2nd BATT.
*Lt Col.*
Benj Smith

*Major*
Edw Murphy
*Adi* J Withrow,
*Q M* D Frieze

3rd BATT.
*Lt Col.*
Daniel Wier

*Major*
Fras Parker
*Adj* Jno Cochran.
*Q M* D Cochran
*Sur* H Cooper

*King's Regts.*

1st BATT.
*Lt Col.*

*Majors*
Jno Wells
Tim Barnabe
*Adj* H Gesner, *cpt*
*QM* Jas M Dickey
*Sur* C Hamilton

2nd BATT.
*Lt Col.*
Joseph Crane

*Major*
Jno Fuller
*Adj* C H Rand *cpt*
*P M* Jno Fisher
*Q M* J L Lockhart
*Sur* W B Webster
*A S* E L Browne

3rd BATT.
*Lt Col.*
Jon Crane
*Major*
David Davidson
*Adj* S Sharpe, *cpt*
*Q M* H W Morse
*Sur* J J VanBurin

*Annapolis Regts*
1st BATT.
*Lt Col.*
*Major*
Thos Ritchie, *lt. col*
*Adj* G S Milledge
*Q M* Jas Gray
*Sur* B Gilpin
*AS* MorrisonOaks

2nd BATT.
*Lt Col*
Caleb Shafner
*Major*
Elijah Phinney
*Adj* R Stone, *cpt*
*Q M* Jno Ross
*Sur* Jno Primrose

*Digby Regts.*
1st BATT.
*Lt Col*
Thos Ruggles
*Major*
J A Timpany
*Adj* H Stewart,
*Q M* Jas T Small
*Sur* JnoLightfoot

2nd BATT.
*Lt Col*
Sam Doucett
*Major*
Samuel Campbell
*Adj* H Barr
*Q M* H Barr, jr.
*Sur* H D Ruggles

*Shelburne Regts.*
1st BATT.
*Lt Col*
Cornelius White
*Major*
Wm Holden
*Adj* I G Enslow,
*Q M* Andw Barclay
*Sur* A Jamieson

2nd BATT.
*Lt Col*
W B Sargent
*Adj* Jno Sargent
*Q M* S O Doane

*Yarmouth Regts*
1st BATT.
*Lt Col*
Abram Lent
*Major*
J McKinnon
*Adj* D Van Norden, *cpt*
*Q M* J V N Hatfield
*Sur* G J Farish
*A S* J C Farish

2nd BATT.
*Lt Col*
Jno Bingay
*Major*
G B Van Norden
*Adj*
*Q M* Jos Tooker
*PM* WH Keating
*Sur* H G Farish
*A S* J B Bond

*Queen's Regts*
*Lt Col*
Jas R Dewolf
*Majors*
Jon Dewolf
Mat Parks
*Adj* W Freeman,
*PM* S P Freeman
*Q M* A Cowie

*Lunenburg Regs*
1st BATT
*Lt Col*
*Hon* Wm Rudolf
*Majors*
Henry Oxner
Casper Oxner
*Adj* G T Solomon
*Q M* D S Grant
*Sur* G Jacobs

2nd BATT
*Lt Col*
Jno Heckman
*Adj* H Ernst, *cpt*
*Q M* A Gaetz, *lt*

3rd BATT
*Lt Col*
Jno H Kaulback
*Adj* J P Miller, *cpt*
*PM* Danl Owen,
*Sur* Edw Bolman

4th BATT
*Lt Col*
Jno Creighton
*Majors*
Jas S Thompson
Peter Strum
*Adj* M Schmidt,
*Sur* J Steverman

*Cape Breton.*
*Col Comm.*
Thos Crawley
1st REGT
1st BATT
*Lt Col*
Chas E Leonard

*Majors*
H W Crawley
Saml Plant
*Adj* S Rigby, *cpt*
*Sur* Thos E Jean

2nd BATT
*Lt Col*
Saml G Archibald
*Major*
Jon Jones
*Adj* Jno Smith
*Q M* D McRae, *lt*

3rd BATT
*Lt Col*
P H Clarke
*Major*
Jno Scott
*Adj* G H Gesner
*Sur* H B Forman

4th BATT
*Lt Col*
Jno McKinnon
*Major*
Don McLeod

2nd REGT.
1st BATT
*Lt Col*
Peter de Carteret

2nd BATT
*Lt Col*
N H Martin
*Major*
Jno Cameron

3rd REGT.
1st BATT
*Lt Col*
*Hon* W McKee

2nd BATT.
*Major*
Henry Taylor

4th REGT.
1st BATT.
*Lt Col*
Nat Clough

## ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

*Commissioners*, Hon. Joseph Howe, Hon. Geo. R. Young, Wm Murdoch, Adams Archibald and Thos Logan, Esqrs. *Government Superintendant*, F. N. Gisborne, Esq. *Messenger*, Mr M. Quinlan. *Operator at Truro*, Mr. Joseph Bernier. *Ditto at Amherst*, Mr Walsh.

### PART TARIFF OF PRICES.

| From Halifax to | First 10 words | In Cur'cy about | Each add'l word. | From Halifax to | First 10 wds. | In Cur'cy about | Each add'l word. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Truro - - | $0,12 | 0s.7½d | 1 c't. | New York - | $1.65 | 8s 8d | 10 c't |
| Pictou } Amherst } - | 24 | 1 3 | 2 | Philadelphia | 1.90 | 9 11 | 12 |
| Sackville - - | 36 | 1 10½ | 3 | Baltimore } Washington } | 2.25 | 11 8 | 14 15 |
| Dorchester - | 44 | 2 3½ | 3 | Fredericksburg, | 2.41 | 12 6 | 17 |
| Bend Peticodiac } St. John - } | 50 | 2 7½ | 4 | Charleston - | 2.99 | 15 7 | 19 |
| | | | | Mobile - | 3.87 | 20 2 | 23 |
| St. George } Calais } - | 75 | 3 11 | 5 | New Orleans, | 4.20 | 21 10½ | 25 |
| Portland - | 1,25 | 6 6 | 7 | Toronto } Montreal } - | 2.65 | 13 10 | 16 |
| Boston - - | 1,45 | 7 7 | 8 | Quebec - | 3.00 | 15 0 | 20½ |

N. B.—The address, signature and date not charged. No figures allowed but in the date. All communications strictly confidential. Any communication addressed to a place having no Telegraph Office, will be transmitted to the station nearest to it, and mailed thence.

*** *The N. S. Government not responsible for inaccuracies, or delays beyond their territory.*

---

**The following came too late for insertion on page 49.**

*Congregational Union of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.*—PASTORS: *Halifax*, Rev. W. H. Heudebourck. *Musquodoboit*, Rev. Jos Peart. *Liverpool*, Rev. S. S. Murkland. *Cornwallis and Falmouth*, Rev. J. Whitman. *St, John, N.B.* Rev C. Mackay. *Sheffield*, Rev. J. Porter. *Grand Lake*, Rev. A. McAlleine.

LAY DELEGATES FOR THE YEAR 1850-51, Messrs Thos Hilton, Thos Deedman, Isaac Burpee, Enoch Barker, W. B. Frost, G. B. Sullis and Jas A. Niles. *Treasurer*, Nathan Tupper, Esq., Liverpool. *Sec'y*, Rev. W. H. Heudebourck, Halifax.

GORHAM COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL—*Treasurer*, Freeman Tupper, Esq. *Sub-Committee for the Management of the Local affairs of the College*, Rev. W. H. Heudebourck, Rev F. Tomkins, A. M. Messrs G. McLeod, Freeman Tupper, Geo Payzant, Jas Collins and W. H. Freeman.

---

SOCIETY FOR THE EVANGELIZATION OF THE MIC-MAC INDIANS.—*Chairman*, Rev. E. Evans. *Corresponding Sec'y*, Rev. E. A. Crawley, D. D. *Recording Sec'y*, Rev. P. G. McGregor. *Treasurer*, George E. Morton, Esq.

## LIGHT HOUSES ON THE COAST OF NOVA SCOTIA.

*Meagher's Beach*, East side Halifax Harbour, a fixed light.

*Sambro Island*, Western entrance Halifax Harbour, a fixed light.

*Cross Island*, entrance to Lunenburg Harbour, two lights, flash light above; fixed light below.

*Liverpool*, South end of Coffin's Island, a plain revolving light.

*Shelburne*, McNutt's Island, two fixed lights, one above the other.

*Yarmouth Harbour*, West side, a revolving light.

*Seal Island*, centre of South Seal Island, a fixed light.

*Brier Island*, Bay of Fundy, a fixed light.

*Light Beacon*, on Peter's Island, South entrance of Westport, on the East side of the Bay of Fundy, two white lights placed horizontally (to distinguish it from Brier Island light) at an elevation of 40 feet above high water mark.

*Entrance to Digby Gut*, West side, a fixed light.

*Black Rock*, South shore Bay of Fundy, a fixed light.

*Apple River*, North side of the entrance to Apple River, in Chignecto or Cumberland Bay, two fixed lights placed horizontally.

*Eastern Beaver or Williams' Island*, a revolving light.

*Canseau*, Cranberry Island, two fixed lights, one above the other.

*West side Gut of Canseau*, a fixed light.

*Pictou*, South East side of the entrance to the harbour, a fixed light.

*Louisburg*, East side of the entrance to the harbonr, a fixed light.

*Low Point*, East side Sydney, C. B., Harbour, a fixed light.

*Beacon*, on the West side of the entrance of Guysborough Harbour, head of Chedabucto Bay, a fixed light.

*St. Paul's Island*, a fixed light on the North East end, and a flash light on the South West end.

*Scattarie Island*, a revolving light, on the East end of the Island.


# ADVERTISEMENTS

## FRESH DRUGS AND MEDICINES.

Ex "Moro Castle" from London, and Steamer "America" from Liverpool.—The Subscribers have received a full supply of GENUINE MEDICINES—ALSO,—Spices, Paints, Dyes, Scented Soaps, Perfumery, Combs, Brushes—Oils and Pomades for the Hair—Eau de Cologne and other requisites for the Toilet—with a complete assortment of approved PATENT REMEDIES, which are offered at prices unsurpassed for cheapness in Halifax. Medical Warehouse, opposite the Province Building.

MORTON & CO.

OTIA.
ight.
ixed light.
lights, flash

ng light.
e the other.

Vestport, on
ed horizon-
vation of 40

er, in Chig-
ntally.

e the other.

our, a fixed

fixed light.
light.
gh Harbour,

and a flash

e Island.

NTS

NES.

America"
ull supply
nts, Dyes,
and Po-
uisites for
PATENT
for cheap-
Province

& CO.

# National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society, of London.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

(A Protection for the Widow and Orphan.)

**CAPITAL, £500,000 Sterling.**

RESERVE FUND, £51,000 Stg.

OFFICES { 26 CORNHILL, London.
HALIFAX BANK BUILDING, Halifax, N. S.

**COLONIAL BOARD OF LOCAL DIRECTORS.**

**Halifax Branch.**

THOMAS R. GRASSIE, Esq., *Chairman.*

JOHN STRACHAN, Esq.
T. C. KINNEAR, Esq.
HON. S. CUNARD,
JOHN DUFFUS, Esq.
J. C. ALLISON, Esq.

*Standing Counsel*, Hon. J. W. Johnston. *Solicitor*, John C. Halliburton, Esq. *Medical Examiner*, W. J. Almon, Esq., M. D. *Bankers*, Bank of British North America. *Manager*, P C Hill, Esq

# NEW SYSTEM OF LOAN

**For the Whole Term of Life, Established by the National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society, of London,**

OCTOBER, 1850.

This Society offers to the Public, in addition to the low scale of Premiums, the following further inducement to parties about to insure, viz:—

Half the Premium for Whole Life can be had as a Loan by endorsement of the same upon the Policy, and without the Society requiring the Policy as heretofore, and also without any further security being demanded.

SECONDLY,—At any time half the amount paid for Premiums can be demanded from the Society, for the surrender of the Policy by the party insured, thus giving it a known cash value.

P. C. HILL, Manager.

*Halifax Bank Building, Halifax.*

# United Kingdom Life Assurance Company,

OF LONDON.

CAPITAL, £1,000,000 Sterling.

ANNUAL INCOME, OVER £100,000 STERLING.

**Division of Profits,**

Two-thirds of Profits divided every 5 or 7 years amongst the participating class, *from date of Policy.*

Bonus 1841, gave 2 per Cent per annum on amount of Policy.
do. 1847, " 2½ " " "

☞ Persons insuring this year will be entitled to participate in the next division of benefits in 1852 or 53.

Agencies are established at Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dublin, New York, Quebec, St. John, N.B., and Halifax, N.S.

AGENT AT HALIFAX, ALEX. G. FRASER.

MEDICAL OFFICER, HON. WILLIAM GRIGOR, M. D.

The high estimation in which this Company is held in Great Britain is evinced by the great increase of its business, and the hitherto unprecedented *division of Profits granted the Assured*; whilst the numerous highly respectable Persons in this city already participating in its success, bear ample testimony to its merits. Applications are strictly confidential.

The proposals are forwarded by Steam Packet to Board of Directors in London, and the acceptance or rejection of the Risk advised by return of mail *immediately following*, thereby affording the greatest possible despatch.

No extra charge for crossing the Atlantic in mail Steamers or first class sailing vessels, or travelling as far south as 36° at any season of the year.

A few examples of Premiums, and Bonuses added to Policies of Nova Scotia, from their date to Dec. 31 1847, arehere given:—

| Date of Policy | Age of Assured. | Rate of Premium per Cent. | | | Amount Insured Sterling. | Age of Policy. | Bonus added to Policy stg. | | | Amount stg. secured on Policy at 31st Decr. 1847. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1836 | | £ | s. | d. | £ | Y. M. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| July 30. | 20 | 1 | 18 | 8 | 600 | 11 5 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 746 | 0 | 0 |
| 1837 June 30. | 18 | 1 | 16 | 10 | 800 | 10 6 | 180 | 0 | 0 | 980 | 0 | 0 |
| 1838 Octr. 1. | 22 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1000 | 9 3 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 1200 | 0 | 0 |
| 1839 Novr. 15. | 21 | 1 | 19 | 5 | 500 | 8 1½ | 88 | 14 | 6 | 588 | 14 | 6 |
| 1840 May 13. | 26 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 1200 | 7 7½ | 201 | 0 | 0 | 1401 | 0 | 0 |

When Insurance is for the whole Life a credit is allowed for half the Premium, for first 5 years.

Rules of the Society, Blank forms of Application, and all information connected therewith, furnished by the Agent at the Office of YEOMANS & FRASER, opposite the Commissariat.

49, Bedford Row. ALEX. G. FRASER, *Agent.*

# The Colonial Life Assurance Company, of Edinburgh.

## CAPITAL, £500,000, Sterling

NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH.

HEAD OFFICE—No. 11, Prince Street, Halifax, N. S.

Annual Rates for Assurance of £100, payable at death of the Assured:

| AGE. | WITHOUT PROFITS. | WITH PROFITS. |
|---|---|---|
| 25 | £1 19 8 | £2 3 3 |
| 30 | 2 5 2 | 2 9 4 |
| 35 | 2 11 10 | 2 16 7 |
| 40 | 3 0 0 | 3 5 6 |
| 50 | 4 5 3 | 4 13 0 |
| 60 | 6 14 11 | 7 7 1 |

The Assured have permission to pass and repass from this Province to any European Port, *at all seasons of the year*, and within any part of North America to the Northward of 38 degrees of North latitude, but not to the Westward of Mississippi River, and they may reside in any part within the above limits, WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE.

The General Regulations and Conditions have been formed upon principles of fairness and liberality, so as to encourage Assurance *among all classes of the community.* The Rates are the same as in Great Britain, and formed on the most correct observations which exist as to the value of life. *Policies are issued without the expense of Stamp duty.*

The Board of Directors in Halifax, are empowered to accept proposals for Assurance, without reference to the Parent Board.

DIRECTORS.

*Hon.* M. B. ALMON, | LEWIS BLISS, Esq.
*Hon.* Wm. A. BLACK, | CHARLES TWINING, Esq.
*Hon.* ALEX. KEITH, | JOHN BAYLEY BLAND, Esq.

MEDICAL ADVISER, ALEX. F. SAWERS, Esq.

**Agent and Secretary.**

JAMES STEWART, Esq. 11 PRINCE STREET.

AGENCIES.

*Amherst*, R B Dickey, Esq.
*Annapolis*, J J Ritchie, Esq.
*Arichat*, Chas F. Harrington, Esq.
*Bridgetown*, J R Smith, Esq.
*Charlottetown, P E I.* } E Lydiard, Esq.
*Digby*, Jas A Dennison, Esq.
*Liverpool*, Jno H Freeman, Esq
*Lunenburg*, Geo P Solomon, Esq
*Pictou*, James Crichton, Esq
*Shelburne*, Cornelius White, Esq
*Sydney*, Chas E Leonard, jr, Esq
*Truro*, A G Archibald, Esq
*Yarmouth*, H A Grantham, Esq

Tables of Rates, forms of Proposals, and every other information may be obtained on application at any of the Head Offices; 11 Prince Street; or at any of the Agents' Offices, out of Halifax.

JAMES STEWART, *Agent.*

HALIFAX, N. S.

# AMERICAN BOOKSTORE.

## E. G. FULLER,

**BOOKSELLER & STATIONER,**

DEALER IN

## Standard, Miscellaneous, Medical, School and Theological Books, Blank Books, Stationery,

LETTER AND FOOLSCAP PAPER,

**PAPER HANGINGS, BORDERS, &c. &c.**

Wholesale and Retail at the lowest prices.

**No. 33 Hollis Street,**

Opposite the Province Building, } **HALIFAX, N. S.**

E. G. F. will be constantly supplied with PIANO FORTES, from the best manufactories in the United States. Also, an extensive assortment of all the most fashionable Piano Forte and Sacred Music, Instruction and Music Books.

He respectfully solicits a share of public patronage. Particular attention paid to orders from the country.

BRANCHES AND AGENTS.—*St. Johns, Newfoundland*, C. J. Wylde; *Charlottetown, P. E. I.*, Henry Stamper; *Bermuda*, Watson & James; *Sydney, C. B.*, Hugh Munro; *Windsor*, D. E. Geldert; *Pictou*, Roderick Fraser; *Lunenburg*, Henry S. Jost; *Liverpool*, Robt Roberts; *Yarmouth*, J. W. H. Rowley; *Chester*, Geo. Richardson; *Guysboro'* Isaac J. Wylde.

---

# AMERICAN ART UNION.

**Office at the American Book Store,**

E. GERRY FULLER, *Honorary Secretary.*

Subscribers of Five Dollars for the present year will receive an Engraving (size 20½ by 16¾ inches) from Mr. Leslie's Celebrated Picture of ANNE PAGE, SLENDER, AND SHALLOW, and a set of fine Line Engravings (size 7½ by 10 inches) from Paintings by the following eminent Artists: The Dream of Arcadia, by Cole; Dover Plains, by Durand; the Iconoclast, by Leutze; the New Scholar, by Edmonds; and the Cardplayers, by Woodville; and a Share in the Annual Distribution of Paintings and other Works of Art, including Sculptures in Marble, Bronze, Statuettes, Medals, and Water Colour Drawings. The Annual Distribution will take place on the 20th December next. All communications should be addressed to the Honorary Secretary, Halifax.

LOCAL AGENTS.—Mr. Roderick Fraser, *Pictou*; Mr. D. E. Geldert, *Windsor*; Hugh Munro, Esq., *Sydney, C. B.*; R. Roberts, Esq., *Liverpool*; H. S. Jost, Esq, *Lunenburg*; Mr. C. D. Wylde, *St, Johns, Newfoundland.*

# The American Live Stock Insurance Company of Vincennes, Indiana.

CHARTER UNLIMITED: GRANTED JANUARY 2nd, 1850.

## CAPITAL—$50,000!

SHAREHOLDERS INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE.

For the Insurance of Horses, Mules, Prize Bulls, Sheep and Cattle, of every description, against the combined risks of Fire, Water, Accidents and Disease, also upon stock driven to Eastern markets or transported South.

☞ *Losses paid 30 days after proof of death.* ☜

DIRECTORS:

Joseph G. Bowman, Counsellor,
Ferdinand Eberwine, Merchant,
Capt. Isaac Mass, Merchant,
George D. Hay, Merchant,
Hon. Thomas Bishop,
John Wise, Mer. and Bank Director,
Alvin W. Tracy, Mer. and Bank Director,
Hon. Abner T. Ellis, State Senator, and Mayor of Vincennes,
Abm. Smith, Farmer, Bank Director, and Auditor of Knox County,
JOSEPH G. BOWMAN, Prest.

B. SHURTLEFF WHITNEY, Secretary.
WM. BURTCH, Treasurer.
Mer. and Prest. Vincennes Br'ch of St. Bk. Indiana.

**General Office—American Book Store.**

ELBRIDGE G. FULLER,

*General Agent for Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, P. E. Island, and Newfoundland.*

LOCAL AGENTS.

D. E. Geldert, Windsor, H. Munro, Sydney, C. B.
R. Fraser, Pictou. H. S. Jost, Lunenburg.
C. L. Street, New Brunswick.
C. P. Wylde, Newfoundland.
Hon. Charles Young, P. E. Island.

# FARMER'S OWN
# FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

**General Office—American Book Store.**

## The Washington County Mutual Fire Insurance Company.

*POLICIES RUNNING FIVE YEARS.*

## With a Guarantee Capital of more than $400,000,

And a large Surplus Fund for the Payment of losses, without assessment. And having more than 50,000 Members. And is now issuing at the rate of 50,000 Policies per year.

☞ Those whose Policies with other Companies are about expiring, and all others, will find it for their interest to call on the Agent.

All losses will be settled with promptness and liberality. The Company agree to settle all matters of difference in the neighbourhood where the loss happens. The Company is now under the direction of the following gentlemen:

Hon. David Russell, late member of Congress,

Hon. Solomon S. Cowen, late Judge of Washington Co. Common Pleas.

Hon. Cornelius L. Allen, late District Attorney.

Henry Holmes, President of Washington County Bank.

George Clements, Esq.

Joseph U. Orvis, firm of Lockwood & Orvis of Troy.

I. W. Bishop, late Supreme Court Commissioner.

DAVID RUSSELL, President.

NATHAN DONE, Vice President.

S. S. COWEN, Treasurer.

ARCH BISHOP, Secretary.

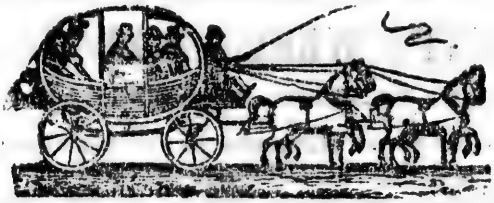
S. W. PERRY, Deputy Secretary.

H. NEWCOMB GRAVES, General Agent, for the New England States.

**E. G. FULLER,**

GENERAL AGENT, FOR NOVA SCOTIA.

D. E. GELDERT, Windsor.
W. P. MOFFATT, Amherst.
HENRY S. JOST, Lunenburg.
H. HYDE, Truro.
J. W. H. ROWLEY, Yarmouth.
RODERICK FRASER, Pictou.
LAWRENCE HALL, Annapolis.
S. B. CHIPMAN, Lawrencetown.
A. S. HARRIS, Shelburne.
JAMES A. GIBBON, Wilmot.



# WESTERN STAGE COACH.

(BELCHER'S LINE.)

## HALIFAX TO ANNAPOLIS.

Daily *to* and *from* Kentville.
Three times in the week *to* and *from* Annapolis.
Leaving Halifax every morning at 9 o'clock.

LEAVE HALIFAX.

Every morning for Windsor, Wolfville, and Kentville.

On Monday, Wednesday, and Friday mornings, for Windsor, Kentville and Annapolis.

| | |
|---|---|
| Leave Winsdor | For Halifax every morning after the arrival of the Coach from Kentville.<br>For Kentville and Annapolis every afternoon after the arrival of the Coach from Halifax. |
| Leave Kentville | For Windsor and Halifax every morning at 6.<br>For Annapolis on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday mornings at 6 o'clock. |

Leave Annapolis for Kentville, Windsor and Halifax, on Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings at 6 o'clock.

☞ The above long established and well known line, is furnished with comfortable Coaches and Sleighs, speedy Horses, and careful Coachmen.

Passengers booked and ticketed through from Halifax to St. John, N. B., Portland and Boston, either by Windsor or Annapolis.

Office—No. 8, Hollis Street, near the Jerusalem Warehouse.

C. H. BELCHER.

---

# EASTERN STAGE COACH.

(HYDE'S LINE.)

## HALIFAX TO TRURO.

Leaves Halifax for Truro, Pictou, and Amherst, on the mornings of WEDNESDAY and SATURDAY at 6 o'clock.

Leaves Pictou for Truro and Halifax on MONDAY and FRIDAY mornings at 4 o'clock.

The Mail Coach (carrying passengers), leaves Halifax on WEDNESDAY and SATURDAY afternoons at 5½ o'clock. Leaves Pictou for Truro and Halifax on SUNDAY and THURSDAY afternoons at 5 o'clock—meeting at Truro the mail and passengers from Amherst.

Office—Argyle Street, upper side of Grand Parade, Halifax.

# GELDERT'S WESTERN SHORE LINE.

(CARRYING H. M. MAILS.)

Leave Halifax { For Chester, Lunenburg, and Liverpool on TUESDAY and FRIDAY afternoon at 5 o'clock.
For Bridgewater, Barrington, Shelburne, and Yarmouth, on TUESDAY afternoon at 5 o'clock.

Leave Liverpool at 12 o'clock noon; and Lunenburg at 8 o'clock in the evening, on TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS—arriving at Halifax on WEDNESDAY and SATURDAY mornings at 11 o'clock.

Office—Brunswick Street, north of the Garrison Church, Halifax, N. S.

---

## W. A. MACAGY'S

# CLOTHING WAREHOUSE,

**Corner—West of the Province Building.**

Clothing of a superior description constantly on hand, consisting of superfine Cloth, Dress, Frock, Beaver, Venetian, Doeskin and Pilot Cloth Coats, superfine blk. Cassimere, Doeskin and Tweed Trowsers; Silk, Satin, Velvet, Tweed and other Vests.

The above having all been made in this establishment, will be found superior to any imported Clothing, and as cheap.

Also, West of England Cloths, Cassimeres, Doeskins, Beavers, Tweeds, and Vestings, all of which will be made up to order in the newest styles and by the best of workmen.

**Corner of George and Hollis Streets.**

---

**Established 1817.**

# KNIGHT & SON,

## Carriage Trimmers, Saddlers, Harness, Portmanteau, and Trunk Makers, &c., &c.

**No. 187 Hollis Street.**

OPPOSITE THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

**HALIFAX.**

LINE.

on TUESDAY

ne, and Yar-
lock.

enburg at 8
—arriving at
t 11 o'clock.

on Church,

USE,

g.

and, consist-
Venetian,
imere, Doe-
ed and other

ent, will be
ap.

ns, Beavers,
to order in

s.

9

nanteau,

ERICA.

# Star Life Assurance Company,

CHIEF OFFICE, 44 MOORGATE STREET, LONDON.

CAPITAL, £100,000, Sterling.

Ninety per cent of the profits divided among the *Policy holders*, titled to participate, without reserving a large proportion of d profits for *future division*, as has been done by one London mpany.

Policies at this Agency, on which three annual Premiums only d been paid, had a Bonus added to them of upwards of 60 per nt, on the amount paid in—the class of persons hitherto insured the "Star," being generally regular living and temperate rsons, the average number of deaths have been found 21 per nt less than had been allowed for, and the rates will be found low, if not lower, than other Companies.

On Policies for £500 or upwards, for the whole term of life, e parties have the privilege of a credit for one half the amount Premium, for the first five years.

The restrictions and privileges in this Society are as favourable any other Company.

The attention of the public, and particularly of the Wesleyan ody in this Province, is requested to this advertisement; it ing positively the duty of every person, (having others depen-nt on them) to insure their lives, and so uncertain is life and alth, that delays are often found to be most disastrous. The ly time to insure is while health is enjoyed.

Prospectuses and all necessary blanks, furnished gratis, by the gent at Halifax. DANIEL STARR, *Agent*,
Jerusalem Warehouse.

R S. BLACK, Esq., *Medical Examiner*, Granville Street.

# renton Mutual Life and Fire Insurance Company, of Trenton, N. J.

CAPITAL, $185,000—SAFELY INVESTED.

This Company stands very high in the United States, and is oing an extensive business there, in both departments. Their ife Policies in particular are daily called for; their rates of premium are extremely low, and being on the mutual system the hole of the nett profits are divided annually among the assured.

The Subscriber being appointed Agent for this Province, begs offer their Policies to the inhabitants thereof, confidently beeving it to be a safe Company. All information, blanks, pamhlets, &c., furnished by DANIEL STARR,
*Agent.*

R. S. BLACK, Esq., M.D., *Medical Examiner*

# DAWSON'S MAP OF NOVA SCOTI

## AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

SIZE 19x24.

| | |
|---|---|
| Coloured Outlines - - - - - | 2s. 6d. |
| Full coloured and varnished on rollers - - | 7s. 6d. |
| In Pocket Case for Travellers - - - | 5s. 0d. |

---

## A HAND BOOK OF THE

## Geography and Natural History of Nova Scotia,

Price 1s. 3d.—Suited to accompany the above Map.

---

## The Harmonicon,

THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

A Collection of Sacred Music, consisting of Psalm and Hym Tunes, Anthems, &c. selected from the best composers, an adapted to the use of the Churches in British North America With an Introduction to Vocal Music of the Boston Academy' Collection, which the Editors and Publishers of that work hav permitted to be re-printed for the Harmonicon. Many of th new Tunes introduced into this edition, have the counter s on the lower octave, for female voices. PRICE 5s.

Sold by the Publishers, J. Dawson & Son, Pictou; C. H Belcher, and A. & W. MacKinlay, Halifax.

---

**No. 16 Granville Street, Halifax, N. S.**

## A. & W. MACKINLAY,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

## BOOKSELLERS & STATIONERS,

Have constantly on hand a choice and extensive assortment o BOOKS AND STATIONERY of every description, among which are Day Books, Journals, Ledgers, and Memoranda Books Pot, Post, Foolscap, and every description of writing paper Note paper, Drawing paper, Drawing and Common Pencil Bristol Board, Nories' Navigation, Thompson's Lunar Table Mathematical Instruments, Charts in great variety, Dilworth' Universal, Mavor's, Murray's and Carpenter's Spellings, Mur ray's Reader and Introduction, Lennie's Grammar, Chamber Educational Course, Chambers' Journal, Chambers' Papers fo the People, Bibles, Testaments, Prayer Books, Slates & Pencil Ink and Inkpowders, playing Cards, Framed Engravings. ALS —an assortment of Salmon and Trout Flies, Rods, Reels & Line

---

MORISON'S UNIVERSAL MEDICINE, Sold in Halifax, onl by A. & W. MACKINLAY, General Agents for Nova Scotia.

# C. H. BELCHER,

## HOLLIS (8) STREET,

LL FURNISH THE UNDERMENTIONED PERIODICALS AS PUBLISHED

---

THE CULTIVATOR, a monthly Journal devoted to the interests of Farmer, the Gardener, and the Fruit Grower, illustrated with nume- s engravings of Farm Houses and Buildings, Cattle, Horses, Sheep, ine, Poultry, Farm Implements, &c. The Cultivator entered upon 7th vol. of the New Series on the 1st Jan'y, 1850. For a period of years, it has enjoyed a circulation, and exerted an influence, not ex- ded, it is believed, by any other Journal, Keeping steadily in view great object for which The Cultivator was established,—"To im- ve the soil and the mind," no effort has been spared to fill its pages h such matter as is best adapted to call into action the mental and sical energies of its readers, to awaken enquiry as to the best and st profitable methods of farming and to incite to efforts to carry them o effect. The whole series, or such volumes (except the one for 1848) may be wanted to complete sets supplied, and the numbers for the pre- t year furnished as published.

THE HORTICULTURIST, and Journal of Rural Art and Rural ste, devoted to Horticulture, Landscape Gardening, Rural Architecture, tany, Pomology, Rural Economy, &c., published monthly in octavo m of 48 pages, each number accompanied by Engravings of Rural Cot- ges, and Villas, Farm Houses, Gates, Lodges, Ice Houses, Vineries, owering Shurbs, &c. 4 vols. of this work are now completed. To persons alive to the improvement of their Gardens, Orchards or Coun- Seats—to scientific and practical Cultivators of the soil—to Nursery n and Commercial Gardeners, this Journal, giving the latest discoveries d improvements, experiments and acquisitions in Horticulture, and those anches of knowledge connected with it, will be found invaluable. Its tended and valuable correspondence presents the experience of the most elligent cultivators in America; and the instructive and agreeable arti- es from the pen of the Editor, makes it equally sought after by even the neral reader, interested in country life. The 5th vol. commenced on t July, 1850.

THE PLOUGH, THE LOOM, AND THE ANVIL, Edited by J S inner, and published monthly, vols 1 and 2 may be had neatly bound, d the numbers of the 3rd vol commencing with July 1850, furnished as blished "We must again commend to the attention of our readers r Skinner's excellent periodical, the first Agricultural Journal, in which e attempt has been made to teach farmers and planters how much their terest is involved in encouraging the growth and extension of manufac- res and the mechanic arts throughout the country among themselves, is a work which deserves the support of mechanics and manufacturers, well as farmers."—*North American and United States Gazette.*

---

☞ English and American Books and Periodicals imported to order.

HALIFAX, N. S.

290618

# FLY FISHING.

## C. H. BELCHER,

Has for sale every requisite for the Outfit of a FLY-FISHER and of the best materials :—

**SALMON AND TROUT RODS AND FLIES,**

**Minnow and Kill Devils and Artificial Insects, Silk and Hair patent Taper Lines, all lengths, Silk Lines**

Patent 8 plait Silk Lines, Salmon and Trout Castings Lines, Salmon and Trout Hooks, best Limerick bend; Baskets; Reels, Landing Nets, rings and handles; Trout Spinning Tackle, Clearing Rings; Drags; Angler's Friend; Angler's Defence, Gaffs, Swivels, Salmon and Trout Gut, Gold and Silver Threads, Fly Books, Drinking Flaks, Provision Baskets, &c. &c.

**8, HOLLIS STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.**

---

## JAMES DONOHOE,

## BOOKSELLER & STATIONER,

**No. 30 Hollis, and 6 George Streets,**

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

KEEPS constantly on hand, a large Stock in the above line, viz. PAPER of all kinds; Printing, writing, Foolscap, Note and Wrapping Paper; Blank Books, Quills, Steel Pens, Slates and Pencils, Writing and Marking Ink, SCHOOL BOOKS of all kinds; Bibles, Testaments and Prayer Books; Nautical Books and Charts, Nautical Almanacks, and Printed Log Books; Parallel Rulers, Drawing Pencils, &c. &c.

ALSO—A great variety of HOUSE PAPER, of different prices and quality, with Borders to match, at very low prices.

---

## JAMES BOWES & SON'S

## General Printing Establishment,

*No. 6 Barrington Street.*

THE PROPRIETORS of the above Establishment are determined to maintain the pre-eminence generally conceded to them as BOOK and JOB PRINTERS, and to deserve a continuance of the support so liberally extended to them since their commencement in business. They are continually receiving the newest and most beautiful printing types, ornaments and bordering, from Boston and New York; their work shall always present the clearness and cleanness so essential to the neat appearance of Letter Press Printing; and their prices shall be placed at such a figure as will enable all to take advantage and benefit by the use of *"the lever that moves the world."*

a FLY-FISHI

D FLIES,

Insects, Si
, Silk Lines

Castings Line
Baskets ; Reel
nning Tackle
gler's Defenc
Silver Threa
tc. &c.

AX, N . S.

ONER,
ets,

above line, viz
cap, Note an
ens, Slates an
BOOKS of a
Nautical Book
og Books ; Pa

R, of differen
low prices.

shment,

Establishment a
enerally conceded
S, and to deser
extended to the
ey are continual
ating types, orn
York ; their wo
ntial to the ne
all be placed
efit by the use o